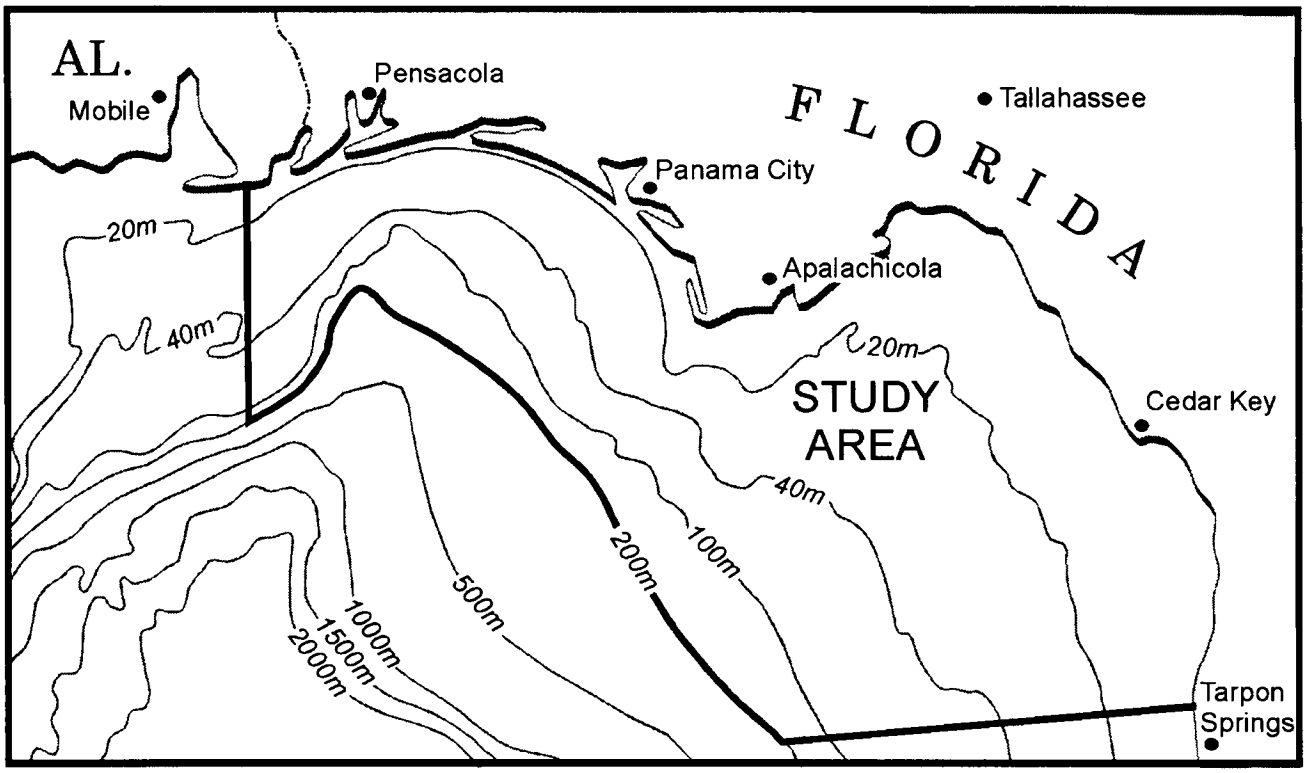
OCS Study
MMS 96-0019
NBS 96-01

Northeastern Gulf of Mexico Coastal and Marine Ecosystem Program: Data Search and Synthesis, Annotated Bibliography

Appendix E: Biology



MMS U.S. Department of the Interior
Minerals Management Service
Gulf of Mexico OCS Region

NBS U.S. Department of the Interior
National Biological Service
Eastern Region

OCS Study
MMS 96-0019
NBS 96-01

Northeastern Gulf of Mexico Coastal and Marine Ecosystem Program: Data Search and Synthesis, Annotated Bibliography

Appendix E: Biology

Compiler

Science Applications International Corporation

September 1996

Prepared under NBS Contract
1445-CT0009-95-002
by
Science Applications International Corporation
Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

Published by

U.S. Department of the Interior
Minerals Management Service
Gulf of Mexico OCS Region

U.S. Department of the Interior
National Biological Service
Eastern Region

DISCLAIMER

REPORT AVAILABILITY

Extra copies of this report may be obtained from:

U.S. Department of the Interior
National Biological Service
Eastern Region
1700 Leetown Road
Kearneysville, WV 25430

Telephone: (304) 725-8461- x675

U.S. Department of the Interior
Minerals Management Service
Gulf of Mexico OCS Region
Public Information Unit (MS 5034)
1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard
New Orleans, LA 70123-2394

Telephone: (504) 736-2519 or
1-(800)-200-GULF

CITATION

Suggested citation:

Science Applications International Corporation. 1996. Northeastern Gulf of Mexico Coastal and Marine Ecosystem Program: Data search and Synthesis, Annotated Bibliography. Biology. OCS Study NBS 96-01 and MMS 96-0019. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Biological Service, Eastern Region, Kearneysville, WV and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, New Orleans, LA. 161 pp.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Thanks are extended to Paul Blankinship whose knowledge of Papyrus was essential to integrating the results of the many different electronic search formats. Those from outside this project who made our job more manageable by locating and sending the requested electronic copies of existing bibliographies include:

- Dr. Worth Nowlin and Maureen Reep, Texas A&M University
- Dr. Allan Clarke, Florida State University
- Steven Wolfe, Dept. of Environmental Regulation, State of Florida
- Carla Langley, MMS
- Michele Tetley, MMS
- Rosalie Shaffer, NOAA/NMFS

All the above are thanked for their efforts. A number of others went to considerable effort in locating and sending printed versions of existing bibliographies. They too are thanked.

Alphabetic Index

Abele, L.G. 1970. The marine decapod crustacea of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 136 pp.

Abstract. Between September, 1966 and August, 1968 a survey of decapod crustacea in the Destin-Panama City area was undertaken. Specimens were taken by various methods, returned to the laboratory, measured and preserved. A key for all specimens taken was constructed. Temperature and depth data were taken at all stations.

Abele, L.G. 1974. Species diversity of decapod crustaceans in marine habitats. Ecology. 55:156-161.

Abele, L.G. and W. Kim. 1986. An illustrated guide to the marine decapod crustaceans of Florida. Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Technical Series. 8(1):755. Parts 1 & 2 (in 2 vols.).

Adams, C.A., II. 1972. Food habits of juvenile pinfish (Lagodon rhomboides), silver perch (Bairdiella chrysoura), and spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus) of the estuarine zone near Crystal River, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 147 pp.

Adams, C.A., II et al. 1974. Effects of impingement and entrapment on the Crystal River blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun, population. pp. 107-146. *In* Crystal River Power Plant Environmental Considerations, Final Report. Vol. III. Florida Power Corporation.

Adams, C.A., II et al. 1977. Appendix A. Phylogenetic listing of estuarine species at Crystal River, Florida. pp. 147-164. *In* Crystal River Power Plant Environmental Considerations, Final Report. Vol. III. Florida Power Corporation,

Adams, C.M., F.J. Lawlor and W.S. Otwell. 1988. Yellowfin tuna: Fishing gear, production and quality. 1988. Florida Sea Grant Coll. Program. Gainesville, FL. 63 pp.

Abstract. Tuna fisheries have been rapidly expanding along the southeastern coasts of the United States. The domestic harvest includes albacore (Thunnus alalunca), bigeye (T. obesus), blackfin (T. atlanticus), bluefin (T. thynnus) and yellowfin (T. albacares). Current production and predicted availability suggest the yellowfin are most abundant, plus they are not restricted by harvest regulations such as the two fish per boat limit on bluefin. In the Gulf and South Atlantic region annual landings of yellow fin alone have increased dramatically since 1980 to exceed 6.4 million pounds values in excess of $8.4 million on the dock in 1986. A major portion of the production occurs in Florida with landings recorded in Fort Pierce, Pompano Beach, Key West, Fort Myers, Maderia Beach, Panama City, Destin and Pensacola.

Adams, J.K. 1972. A comparative study of phytoplankton primary productivity and related parameters in two northwest Florida estuarine bayous. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 52 pp.

Abstract. Environmental parameters were monitored weekly at 3 stations in Mulatto Bayou and Catfish Basin, Pensacola Bay, Florida, in an effort to

describe and compare the two systems with respect to their phytoplankton primary productivity. The study was conducted between July, 1971 and June, 1972.

Adams, R.M. and E.F. Sargent. 1951. Comparison of Summer and Winter Sea Temperatures Gulf of Mexico. (Technical Report No. 3) Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography. College Station, TX. 8 pp.
Abstract. This report contains all of the then available typical bathythermograph tracings for 1 degree quadrants of the Gulf of Mexico for both winter and summer. The contours of approximate mixed-layer depths in summer and winter are compared.

Adams, R.O. 1968. The color variation of Neosimnia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with notes on the natural history. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 41 pp.

Ahearn, D.G., S.A. Crow and W.L. Cook. 1977. Microbial interactions with pesticides in estuarine surface slicks. Georgia State Univ., Atlant. Dept. of Biology, Environmental Research Lab. Gulf Breeze, FL. 32 pp.
Abstract. Estuarine surface films from Escambia Bay, Florida, and adjacent waters were sampled by using the membrane adsorption technique to enumeratemicrobial populations. Samples of the upper 10 micrometers of estuarine surface films yielded microbial populations. These populations were 10 to 100 times greater than those in underlying waters of 10 cm. Predominant bacteria in surface films as isolated on Marine Agar were motile, non-pigmented, gram-negative rods. Colony-forming units of yeasts and molds on Mycological Agar prepared with 50 per cent seawater were found. A greater proportion of the surface film bacteria, as compared to those at 10 cm depth, were capable of growth on freshwater media. With selective isolation media, amyloytic, and lipolytic bacteria appeared to comprise amore significant proportion of the total population. Twenty-one representative bacteria, yeasts, and filamentous fungi from initial sampling of surface microlayers were tested for the effects of selected pesticides on utilization of various substrates.

Ahearn, D.G., W.L. Cook and S.A. Crow. 1981. Effects of pollutants on microbial activities in estuarine surface films. (EPA/600/4) Georgia State Univ., Atlant. Dept. of Biology, Environmental Research Lab. Gulf Breeze, FL. 28 pp.
Abstract. Samples of inshore surface films from Escambia Bay, Florida and from sites in the North Sea yielded populations of aerobic, heterotrophic microorganisms up to 10^8/ml or $10^6/cm^2$. Hydro-carbonoclastic organisms were in relatively low populations. A comparison of species of yeasts prevalent in North Sea waters before and after oil production activities indicated a shift to a more wide spread distribution of hydro-carbonoclastic forms with possible inhibition of anon-hydrocarbon utilizing species. Examination of various hydrocarbons and chlorinated compounds with the potential of being sequestered in natural films indicated that 66% could potentially alter microbial metabolic processes in the slick. In microcosm studies of estuarine systems representative compounds demonstrated a selective effect for microfungi.

Ahrenholz, D.W. 1980. Recruitment and exploitation of Gulf menhaden, Brevoortia patronis. Fish. Bull. 79(2):325-335.
Abstract. Gulf menhaden, Brevoortia patronus, range along the Gulf of Mexico Coast from Cape Sable, Florida, to Veracruz, Mexico, and are exploited by a purse seine fishery from Alabama to eastern Texas. Rates of exploitation, population movement, and recruitment into the fishery were estimated from returns of tagged juveniles and adults.

Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. 1976. Coastal fisheries resources of Alabama. Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. Montgomery, AL. 47 pp.

Alden, R.W. 1976. Growth, reproduction, and survival of some marine copepods subjected to thermal and mechanical stress. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 339 pp.

Alexander, J.E. ed. 1978. Final report on the Baseline Environmental Survey of the MAFLA lease areas. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 190 pp.

Alexander, J.E., T.T. White, K.W. Turgeon and A.W. Blizzard. 1977a. Baseline monitoring studies, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, outer continental shelf, 1975-1976. Volume 1. Executive Summary. BLM/ST-78/30. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 62 pp.
Abstract. Benchmark studies on the Eastern Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf were conducted seasonally to establish baseline information prior to extensive oil and gas development activity. No crude oil-like hydrocarbons were found in sediments, benthic organisms, zooplankton, suspended particulates nor dissolved phases on the Florida shelf. Moreover the abundance and diversity of organisms suggested that these organisms are living in an essentially pristine and natural ecological state, and show no evidence of stress owing to influx of pollutants.

Alexander, J.E., T.T. White, K.W. Turgeon and A.W. Blizzard. 1977b. Baseline monitoring studies, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, outer continental shelf, 1975-1976. Volume 2. Introduction and Methods. BLM/ST-78/31. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 119 pp.
Abstract. This volume contains the introduction, purpose and objectives of the study, description of the study area, and detailed statements of methodology employed for each parameter measured. The geological parameters included: suspended sediment mineralogy, x-radiography, clay mineralogy, and standard sediment size analysis. Chemical parameters included: selected trace elements and hydrocarbons in sediments; biota; and suspended particulate matter. Principal biological analyses included taxonomy of neuston, zooplankton, macroepifauna, macroinfauna, meiofauna, and microinfauna.

Alexander, J.E., T.T. White, K.W. Turgeon and A.W. Blizzard. 1977c. Baseline monitoring studies, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, outer continental shelf, 1975-1976. Volume 3. Results. BLM/ST-78/32. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 484 pp.
Abstract. Benchmark studies on the Eastern Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf were conducted seasonally to establish baseline information prior to extensive oil and gas development activity. No crude oil-like

hydrocarbons were found in sediments, benthic organisms, zooplankton, suspended particulates nor dissolved phases on the Florida shelf. Moreover the abundance and diversity of organisms suggested that these organisms are living in an essentially pristine and natural ecological state, and show no evidence of stress owing to influx of pollutants. Some evidence of hydrocarbon anomalies were found in samples from the Mississippi-Alabama shelf probably due to drainage from the Mississippi River.

Alexander, J.E., T.T. White, K.W. Turgeon and A.W. Blizzard. 1977d. Baseline monitoring studies, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, outer continental shelf, 1975-1976. Volume 4. Discussion. BLM/ST-78/33. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 222 pp.

Abstract. Benchmark studies on the Eastern Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf were conducted seasonally to establish baseline information prior to extensive oil and gas development activity. No crude oil-like hydrocarbons were found in sediments, benthic organisms, zooplankton, suspended particulates nor dissolved phases on the Florida shelf. Moreover the abundance and diversity of organisms suggested that these organisms are living in an essentially pristine and natural ecological state, and show no evidence of stress owing to influx of pollutants. Some evidence of hydrocarbon anomalies were found in samples from the Mississippi-Alabama shelf probably due to drainage from the Mississippi River. A study of tissue pathology revealed only parasites in otherwise normal benthic organisms. Major features affecting the study area were the Mississippi River, the Loop Current and hurricane Eloise. Trace metal (Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Ni, Pb and V) concentrations in Eastern Gulf samples were at levels expected for non-polluted areas.

Allen, D.M. 1972. References and subject index concerning the calico scallop, Argopecten gibbus. Informal Report No. 1 ed. NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Center Southeast. 31 pp.

Allen, E.R. and W.T. Neill. 1952. The American Alligator. The Florida Naturalist. 6(5):8-9.

Allender, D. 1982. Maps of Florida aquatic preserves. Florida Department of the Natural Resources, Division of State Lands, Tallahassee. Scale 1:126,720.

Alvis, C.A. 1971. Trophic Relationships Between Significantly Associated Species of Macrobenthos in the Shoal Grass Habitat. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 97 pp.

Anderson, L.C. 1986. Noteworthy plants from north Florida. II. Sida. 11(4):379-384.

Anderson, L.C. 1987. Boltonia apalachicolensis (Asteraceae): A New Species From Florida. Systematic Botany. 12(1):133-138.

Anderson, L.C. 1988a. Noteworthy plants from north Florida. III. Sida. 13(1):93-100.

Anderson, L.C. 1988b. Vascular plant survey of the Apalachicola Bay wetlands in Florida. Apalachicola National Estuarine Research Reserve. NOAA Tech. Memo. 21:29.

Anderson, L.C. and L.L. Alexander. 1985. The vegetation of Dog Island, Florida. Fla. Sci. 48:232-251.

Andree, S. ed. 1983. Apalachicola oyster industry: proceedings of a conference held October 6-7, 1982 in Apalachicola, Florida. (Publication SGR-57) Sea Grant Advisory Program, University of Florida. Gainesville, FL. 85 pp.

Andree, S. and W. Miley. 1984. Big Bend Oyster Industry Workshop. Summary Report ed. Apalachicola National Estuarine Sanctuary.

Anon. 1971a. Coliform bacterial growth in harvested oysters. (Technical Report 71-1) Gulf Coast Technical Services Unit.
Abstract. An attempt was made to determine the cause of an increase in coliform bacteria counts between harvesting and arrival of oysters at wholesale and retail markets. Samples were collected in November, 1970.

Anon. 1971b. Escarosa: A preliminary study of coastal zone management problems and opportunities in Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Florida. Florida Coastal Coordinating Council. Tallahassee, FL. 29 pp.
Abstract. The Coastal Coordinating Council was charged by the 1970 Florida Legislature to develop a plan for the protection, development and zoning of the coasts of Florida. Escarosa (Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties) was selected as a preliminary project as an overview of the principal problems of coastal zone management. These problems are typical of most populated coastal areas of Florida. The Northwest Florida Regional Coastal Management Plan will be developed for the entire Florida coast.

Anon. 1971c. Gulf Intracoastal Waterway Project, Carrabelle to St. Marks River, Fla. Available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) as PB-199-887. Draft Environmental Statement. 16 pp.
Abstract. The action consists extending the 12-foot Gulf Intracoastal waterway via St. George Sound, Alligator Harbor, a land cut across St. James Island and Ochlockonee and Apalachee Bays to the mouth of St. Marks River, located in Franklin and Wakulla Counties, Florida. This project will provide a more direct and less hazardous route for barge traffic between Carrabelle and St. Marks, Florida. Channelization will be by hydraulic dredge methods. Spoil will be placed in open water off Alligator Point (Peninsula Point) and on fast land within diked areas adjacent to the land cut across St. James Island. Short term adverse effects to some grass beds due to increased turbidities and silt generated during construction. Less saline water will be diverted by the land cut into alligator harbor.

Anon. 1971d. Second Session, Proceedings of the Conference in the Matter of Pollution of the Interstate Waters of the Perdido Bay and its Tributaries (Florida-Alabama). U.S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. Washington, D.C. 248 pp.

Anon. 1972a. Reestablishment of destroyed Oyster Reefs (in Pensacola Bay). Florida Department of Natural Resources. Tallahassee, FL. 4 pp.

Anon. 1972b. Third Session, Proceedings of the Conference in the Matter of Pollution of the Interstate Waters of the Perdido Bay and its Tributaries (Florida-Alabama). Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. 237 pp.

Anon. 1974a. Final environmental impact statement, Apalachicola Bay, Florida (maintenance dredging). U.S. Engineers, Mobile District. Mobile, AL. 35 pp.

Anon. 1974b. Status of the environment, eastern Gulf of Mexico: synopsis of a report on a summary of Knowledge of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography. St. Petersburg, FL. 14 pp.

Anon. 1975. A Selected Compilation of Unpublished Graduate Theses: Titles, Abstracts, and Reviews from Florida Universities Relating to Marine and Coastal Environmental Studies. Final report No. DST-DO-27-75, partially funded by BLM. Florida Department of Administration, Division of State Planning. Tallahassee, FL. 219 pp.

Anon. 1976. Energy relationships and the productivity of Apalachicola Bay. Florida State University. Tallahassee, Florida. 437 pp.

Anon. 1980a. Limiting nutrient algal assays of Pensacola Bay. Florida Department of Environmental Regulation. Tallahassee, FL. 15 pp.

Anon. 1980b. Resource inventory Bayou Texar - Carpenter's Creek. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Panama City, FL.

Anon. 1981. Marine grass beds inventory, north Florida coast. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. St. Petersburg, FL.

Anon. 1982a. An experiment in Apalachicola Bay: Sanctuary for Diversity. pp. 7-11. *In* Florida State University Research in Review. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Anon. 1982b. National wetland reconnaissance survey map of Apalachicola quadrangle. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Reston, VA. Scale 1:250,000.

Anon. 1982c. National wetland reconnaissance survey map of Pensacola quadrangle. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Reston, VA. Scale 1:250,000.

Anon. 1982d. National wetland reconnaissance survey map of Tallahassee quadrangle. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Reston, VA. Scale 1:250,000.

Anon. 1983. Eastern Gulf of Mexico coastal zone, offshore fisheries. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. New Orleans, LA.

Anon. 1984. Final Environmental Impact Statement for South Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Florida. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV. Atlanta, GA. 137 pp.

Abstract. This Final Environmental Impact Statement addresses proposed wastewater facilities for South Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Florida. Numerous wastewater management alternatives have been evaluated with particular attention to water quality in the area's surface and groundwater resources and the impacts of projected population growth on the sensitive natural and human resources of the area.

Anon. 1987. Proceedings of a Symposium on Subtropical-tropical Seagrasses of the Southeastern United States, 12 August 1985. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL.

Anon. 1988. Apalachicola Bay Area, Area of Critical State Concern. Apalachicola Bay Resource Planning and Management Committee, Status Report. Apalachicola, FL. 19 pp.

Anon. 1990. Proceedings of the National Workshop on Methods to Minimize Dredging Impacts on Sea Turtles, 11 and 12 May 1988, Jacksonville, Florida. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. Vicksburg, MS.

Anon. Unknown-a. Baseline monitoring studies, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida outer continental shelf, 1975-1976. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography. St Petersburg.

Anon. Unknown-b. Effect of Hurricane Elena on Florida's Marsh-Dominated Coast: Pasco, Hernando, and Citrus Counties. Florida Seagrant Publication. TR-09

Applied Biology. 1982. Post-operational ecological monitoring program, Crystal River Units 1, 2 and 3. Annual Report 1981, Sections A-J: Benthic Community Structure Study. Florida Power Corporation.

Applied Biology. 1983. Post-operational ecological monitoring program, Crystal River Units 1, 2 and 3, 1977-81: Summary Report, Benthic Community Structure Studies. Florida Power Corporation. 103 pp.

Army Corps of Engineers, M., AL. 1984. Detailed project report. Liza Jackson Park. Shoreline erosion control at Fort Walton Beach, Florida. (NTIS Order No. AD-A156 057/2/GAR.) Army Corps of Engineers. Mobile, AL. 226 pp.

Abstract. The Corps of Engineers studied shoreline erosion at Liza Jackson Park, a publicly-owned park within the City of Fort Walton Beach. It was determined that the shoreline is receding at the long-term rate of about 1 foot per year. The recommended plan provides for a beach about 450 feet long which, with periodic nourishment, would offset erosion and provide for water-oriented recreation benefits. Expansion of an existing salt marsh which presently occupies another 450 feet of shoreline would also control erosion while enhancing wildlife habitat. Erosion of the march would be prevented by a low rock stabilizing structure. Diversion and piping of an existing drainage ditch would help to nourish the marsh, to improve water quality, and to create safer, more esthetically pleasing, and more useful conditions in the park.

Arnold, E.L. 1958. Gulf of Mexico plankton investigations, 1951-1953. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. No. 269

Abstract. This report presents the results of a group of cruises into the Gulf of Mexico during 1951-53. The cruises were taken to characterize the plankton of the Gulf with special emphasis on fish larvae and eggs. A number of transects were taken in various areas of the Gulf along the Continental Shelf and offshore. Two types of sampling gear were used and the efficiencies of each are discussed.

Arnold, E.L., Jr. and J.R. Thompson. 1958. Offshore spawning of the striped mullet, mugil cephalus, in the Gulf of Mexico. Copeia. 2:130-132.

Atwood, D.K. 1981. Proceedings of a Symposium on Environmental Research Needs in the Gulf of Mexico (GOMEX), September 30 - October 5, 1979, Key Biscayne, FL, 4 vols. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA/ERL), Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories. Miami, FL.

Abstract. Proceedings include results and discussions recorded at a meeting of a group of U.S. and Mexican economists, marine scientists, and environmental managers regarding needs for marine-related environmental research in the Gulf of Mexico during the next decade. The workshop was divided into three panel groups entitled: natural setting, anthropogenic input and impacts, and environmental management and public concern. Reports from each of these panels are included in these proceedings as are the panel participants.

Austin, H.M. 1971. The characteristics and relationships between the calculated geostrophic current component and selected indicator organisms in the Gulf of Mexico loop current system. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Oceanography Department, Tallahassee, FL. 369 pp.

Austin, H.M. and J.I. Jones. 1974. Seasonal variation of physical oceanographic parameters on the Florida Middle Ground and their relation to zooplankton biomass on the west Florida shelf. Fla. Sci. 37:16-32.

Avent, R.M., Jr. 1973. The effects of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on Uca pugilator (Bosc.). Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Bailey, R.M. and C.L. Hubbs. 1949. The black basses (micropterus) of Florida, with description of a new species. Occasional Papers of the museum of Zoology, U. of Mich. 516:40.

Bain, M.B. and J.L. Bain. 1982. Habitat suitability index models, coastal stocks of striped bass. FWS-OBS-10.1. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 29 pp.

Bajusz, A.M. 1990. Offshore scientific and technical publications, 1987. (OCS Report MMS 90-0004) U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Washington, D.C. 20 pp.

Baker, J.M. 1971. Seasonal effects of oil pollution on salt marsh vegetation. Oikos. 22:106-110.

Baker, R.O. 1975. Studies of Myxosporida (protozoa) in the mullet Mugil cephalus. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 74 pp.
Abstract. Myxosporida (protozoa) parasites of Mugil cephalus, mullet, were examined on 793 fish collected in Mulatto Bayou and Escambia Bay, Florida between January, 1970 and June, 1971. Parasites were examined on eyes, scales, gills and internal organs.

Balech, E. 1967a. Dinoflagellates and tintinnids in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science. 17(2):280-298.
Abstract. Most of these planktonic organisms were collected off of Panama City, May-September 1964. Approximately 170 species were identified.

Balech, E. 1967b. Microplankton of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Texas A&M College Research Foundation Technical Project. 76-10-T:144. Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, Department of Oceanography Research Foundation.

Bandy, O.L. 1956. Ecology of foraminifera in northeastern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper. 274:179-203.

Banks, T., A.E. Maristany, J.R. Wagner and M. Flemming. 1983. Inventory of water resources data and literature for the Apalachicola River basin, Florida. Northwest Fla. Water Manage. Dist., Havana, Fla. Water Resour. Spec. Rep. 83-7:207.

Barbee, S.J. 1971. Temporal distribution of interstitial fauna in a beach and in a sandflat with respect to physical factors. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Barbour, D.B. et al. 1976. A second recent royal tern nesting colony on the Gulf Coast of Florida. Florida Field Naturalist. 4:9-10.

Barbour, M.G. et al. 1987. Beach vegetation and plant distribution patterns along the northern Gulf of Mexico. Phytocoenologia. 15:201-233.

Barkuloo, J.M. 1988. Report on the conservation status of the Gulf of Mexico sturgeon, Acipenser oxyrhynchus Decotoi. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Panama City, FL.

Barkuloo, J.M. Unknown. Distribution and abundance of striped bass (Roccus saxatilis, Walbaum) on the Florida Gulf Coast. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 6 pp.

Barnett, E.L. and J.S. Gunter. 1986. Comprehensive Shellfish Harvesting Area Survey for St. Joseph Bay, Gulf County, Florida. Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources, Shellfish Assessment Section. Tallahassee, FL.

Barnett, E. and W.H. Teehan. 1989. Comprehensive Shellfish Harvesting Area Survey Choctawhatchee Bay, Okaloosa and Walton Counties, Florida. Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources, Shellfish Assessment Section. Tallahassee, FL.

Baseline, I. 1974. Anticipated Impact on the Biotic Components of the Natural Resources of the Region of the Proposed Development Known as Sandestin II in Coastal Walton County, Florida. Consultants in Applied Ecology. Gulf Breeze, FL.

Baskerville-Donovan, I. 1991. Pre-draft environmental document prepared for the Bay County Bridge Authority. Prepared in association with Sandy Young, Environmental Consultant; Vittor & Associates, Inc.; and New World Research, Inc. for Figg Engineers, Inc. Baskerville-Donovan Eng. Panama City, FL. 123 pp.
Abstract. A study of the proposed new bridge across St. Andrew Bay, and its potential ecological impacts. Includes information concerning the environmental communities in the vicinity of the proposed routes.

Bass, D.G., Jr. and V.G. Hitt. 1977. Ecology of the Blackwater River System, Florida. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission.

Bass, D.G., Jr. et al. 1980. Ecology of the Choctawhatchee River System, Florida. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 155 pp.

Battelle Columbus Laboratories. 1973. A Study of selected coastal zone ecosystems in the Gulf of Mexico in relation to gas pipeline activities: Grayton Beach/Choctawhatchee Bay Site. Battelle Columbus Laboratories. 48 pp.

Bault, E.I. 1969. A study of the distribution and the zoogeography of the polychaetous annelids of the continental shelf in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Beaumariage, D.S. 1964. Returns from the 1963 Schlitz Tagging Program. Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Beaumariage, D.S. 1966. Returns from the 1964 Schlitz Tagging Program. Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Beaumariage, D.S. 1968. Commercial shark fishing and processing in Florida. Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources. St. Petersburg, FL.

Beaumariage, D.S. 1969. Returns from the 1965 Schlitz Tagging Program. Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Beaumariage, D.S. 1973. Age, growth and reproduction of king mackerel in Florida. Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources. St. Petersburg, FL.

Beaumariage, D.S. and E.J. Little. 1976. Status report on Florida's research on spiny lobster biology. pp. 102-107. *In* Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 28th Annual Session, October, 1975. Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute,

Beccasio, A.D., N. Fotheringham, A.E. Redfield, R.L. Frew, W.M. Leviton, J.E. Smith and J.O. Woodrow. 1982. Gulf coast ecological inventory. User's guide and information base. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 191 pp.

Abstract. This study provides an inventory of important ecological resources along the Gulf Coast, an area of some 475,000 square kilometers (183,400 square miles). This inventory is intended to provide government and industry decision makers with valuable ecological information which will assist in the regional siting of oil and gas processing and manufacturing facilities and the irrespective transportation systems. The preparation of this ecological inventory involved four major tasks: the collection, review, and analysis of available data on coastal fish and wildlife species and their habitats and special land use areas; the synthesis and compilation of these data into a format which is compatible with the requirements of 1:250,000-scale mapping; the preparation of a series of 22 resource inventory graphics for the Gulf Coast; and the preparation of a report narrative keyed to the inventory graphics. The report is organized in accordance with the hierarchical classification scheme for coastal ecosystems devised by Terrell (1979). Ecological resources are summarized by their appropriate geographic zone, and descriptions and locations of species with special status and aquatic and terrestrial species of high commercial, recreational, and aesthetic value are included. The designation of more than 270 special land use areas along the Gulf Coast is also provided.

Bechtold, R.E. 1976. A kinetic analysis of leaf litter-associated microbial activity in Apalachicola Bay. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 51 pp.

Beck, J.T. 1977. Reproduction of the estuarine mysid Taphromysis bowmani (Crustacea: Malacostraca) in fresh water. Mar. Biol. 42(3):253-257.

Abstract. T. bowmani, previously considered to be an estuarine species, is shown to reproduce and complete its life cycle in fresh water. Both sexes and all life history stages were collected from March to June 1975, in the Wakulla River, Florida, where chlorinity, alkalinity and total hardness were relatively high. Development was synchronous within a brood but not between broods. Brood size was positively correlated with female size, and ripe ovaries of brooding females suggest that at least 2 broods per female are possible. Breeding appears to occur throughout the year. The relatively high ion content, especially chloride, in the Wakulla River may account for the presence of T. Bowmani. Other estuarine mysids reported from fresh water are noted.

Beck, J.T. 1979. Population interactions between a parasitic castrator, Probopyrus pandalicola- (Isopoda: Bopyridae), and one of its freshwater shrimp hosts, Palaemonetes paludosus- (Decapoda: Caridea). Parasitology. 79(3):431-449.

Abstract. Freshwater shrimp, Palaemonetes paludosus-, infected by the bopyrid isopod, Probopyrus pandalicola-, occurred as far as 33 km upstream in many coastal rivers and canals throughout Florida. Free-swimming isopod larvae and the intermediate copepod host, Acartia tonsa-, were collected in the plankton of the Wakulla River, and it appeared that cryptoniscus larvae swam at least as far as 13 km upstream to infect the definitive shrimp host after leaving the copepod in brackish water. In the Wakulla River infection levels ranged from 87.5 to 100%. In contrast, at McBride's Slough infection levels fluctuated from 0.9 to 93.2%. In the St Marks River the frequency of infected shrimp gradually increased from 0% upstream to 96%, 6 km further downstream. A significantly greater

percentage of female than male hosts were infected, but only females of size classes less than 31 mm long had a greater frequency of infection. Female P. pandalicola- were greatly under-dispersed throughout the host population; 99.6% of the infected hosts carried only 1 female parasite. Control of P. pandalicola- at the infrapopulation level is probably accomplished by some mode of intraspecific competition, and control at the suprapopulation level occurs through an upstream limitation of the transmission range of the cryptoniscus larval stage. Host-parasite interactions appear to be unstable.

Beck, J.T. 1980. Life history relationships between the bopyrid isopod Probopyrus pandalicola- and one of its freshwater shrimp hosts Palaemonetes paludosus-. Am. Midl. Nat. 104(1):135-154.

Abstract. Data are provided on the reproduction, attachment, postlarval development and population structure of the parasitic isopod, P. pandalicola-, on its host, P. paludosus-, collected monthly for 2 years from a site in the Wakulla River and a tributary, McBride's Slough, Florida. Ovigerous P. pandalicola- occurred from Jan. to Oct., whereas ovigerous hosts occurred only from Jan. to Sept. Brood size, which ranged from 350-11,850 young, increased exponentially with length of the female, and was independent of host sex. Mean brood size and length of ovigerous P. pandalicola- increased from late winter to a peak in March. There was a second smaller peak in June with a subsequent decline to low levels for the remainder of the breeding season. Cryptoniscus larvae occurred on shrimp 9-39 mm long from April-Oct. Growth of body width in relation to body length in male and female isopods was positively allometric. The length of female and male parasites was positively correlated with the length of the host and female parasite, respectively. Host and parasite longevity was ca. 1 yr. Death of the parasite rarely preceded host death. These data are compared with that for other epicaridean isopods.

Beck, W.M., Jr. 1965. The streams of Florida. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum of Biological Sciences. 10:91-126.

Beecher, H.A. 1979. Comparative functional morphology and ecological isolating mechanisms in sympatric fishes of the Genus Carpoides in northwestern Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 208 pp.

Beecher, H.A. and W.C. Hixson. 1982. Seasonal abundance of fishes in three northwest Florida rivers. Fla. Sci. 45(3):147-171.

Behensky, J.F. 1977. Reassessment of the distribution of benthic foraminifera of the shelf and slope of the Atlantic margin and Gulf of Mexico of the U.S. Master's Thesis. University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL. 119 pp.

Bell, F.W. 1989. Application of wetland valuation theory to Florida fisheries. Florida Sea Grant College Report. 118:95.

Abstract. The focus of this report is an evaluation in economic terms of the value of estuarine wetlands to marine fisheries in Florida. The marginal productivity theory of estuarine wetland valuation is used to determine the value of the marginal products of an acre of saltwater marsh in the production of estuarine dependent species of fish.

Bell, F.W., P.E. Sorensen and V.R. Leeworthy. 1982. The Economic Impact and Valuation of Saltwater Recreational Fisheries in Florida. Florida Sea Grant College Report. SGR-47:118.

Abstract. This project quantifies both the market and nonmarket value and economic importance of Florida's saltwater recreational fishery. The objectives are: (1) to produce statistically reliable estimates of the value per recreational day and yearly of Florida's saltwater sport fishing; (2) to provide a demographic and economic profile of instate and out of state sport fishermen; (3) to determine the impact of saltwater sport fishing on the Florida economy; and (4) to identify regions of critical state concern with respect to a decline in productivity of saltwater sport fishing in Florida waters due to overfishing, pollution, etc.

Bender, E.S. 1971. Studies of the life history of the stone crabs, Menippe mercenaria (Say), in the Cedar Key area. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Benkert, K.A. 1980. Annual productivity and simulation models of the chaetognath, Sagitta hispida, exposed to a thermal plume at Crystal River, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 80 pp.

Bennett, C.M. and F.C.W. Olson. 1971. An assay of environmental data collected off Panama City, Florida from 1962 to 1968. NSRDL/PC 3444. Naval Ship Research and Development Lab. Panama City, FL. 314 pp.

Abstract. Presents oceanographic and meteorological data collected from the offshore research stages off of Panama City.

Benson, R.H. and G.L. Coleman II. 1963. Recent marine ostracods from the eastern Gulf of Mexico. University of Kansas Paleontology Contributions. Article 2:1-52.

Berrigan, M. 1987. The Apalachicola Bay oyster fishery May 1986 through April 1987. Concerning the effectiveness of Chapter 46-27, Florida Administrative Code; in protecting the oyster stocks of Apalachicola Bay. Florida Marine Fisheries Commission. 20 pp.

Berrigan, M.E. 1988. Management of oyster resources in Apalachicola Bay following Hurricane Elena. J. Shellfish Res. 7(2):281-288.

Abstract. The Florida Department of Natural Resources conducted resource assessments following Hurricane Elena (September 1985) to determine the storm's impact on commercially valuable oyster reefs along Florida's northern Gulf Coast. The Apalachicola Bay system, Franklin County, was identified as most severely damaged. Oyster production was reduced to levels that would not support commercial harvesting. A comprehensive management plan was developed to protect surviving resources, mitigate economic hardship, and promote resource recovery.

Berrigan, M. 1989. Oyster resources in Apalachicola Bay: Appendix. Vol. 2. Fla. Dept Nat. Resources, Bureau of Marine Resource Regulation and Development. Tallahassee, FL.

Berrigan, M.E. 1990a. Biological and economic assessment of an oyster resource development project in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Jour. Shellfish Res. 9(1):149-158.

Berrigan, M. 1990b. Survey of oyster resources in winter harvesting areas of Apalachicola Bay, September 1990. Florida Department of Natural Resources. Tallahassee, FL. 7 pp.

Bert, T.M. 1987. Stock assessment using electrophoretic and body color indices: Complex patterns present a unique stock identification problem in stone crabs (Menippe mercenaria). pp. 179-180. *In* H.E. Kumpf, ed. Proceedings of the Stock Identification Workshop. (NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFC199) NOAA, Panama City Beach, FL.

Abstract. Electrophoretic and body color patterns used to assess geographic variation in the commercially valuable stone crab (Menippe mercenaria) throughout the southeastern United States reveal that the species is actually a taxonomic supergroup composed of two taxa, one fitting the description of M. mercenaria and the other an undescribed subspecies, here called the Western Gulf Form (WGF). The Gulf of Mexico stone crab fishery is regulated in federal waters by the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council stone crab fishery management plan, and in Florida waters, by the state. Regulations governing the fishery at both levels recognize only a single stock ranging throughout the Gulf of Mexico. The combined techniques of electrophoresis and color morphology clearly demonstrate that two separate stocks exist, and that these stocks hybridize extensively in an area where the stone crab fishery is of regional economic importance. Management strategy for the stone crab population in the hybrid zone is a complex issue; a successful strategy will require precise knowledge of spatial and temporal variation in the proportions of pure forms and hybrids comprising the commercial harvest.

Bert, T.M. et al. 1978. The biology and Florida fishery of the stone crab, Menippe mercenaria. Journal of Morphology. 24:147-201.

Best, B.A. 1978. The effects of suspension feeding by the bivalve, Mercenaria mercenaria, on community structure. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 39 pp.

Best, G.R. et al. 1981. Low-energy wastewater recycling through wetland ecosystems: Apalachicola Study--experimental use of a freshwater shrub swamp. (Technical Report No. 39) University of Florida Center for Wetlands. Gainesville, FL.

Bieri, R. 1979. Hydrocarbons in demersal fish, macroepifauna. pp. 531-571. *In* MAFLA Final Report (The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida Outer Continental Shelf Baseline Environmental Study. 1977-78). Vol. 2. Dames and Moore, (BLM Contract #AA550-CT7-34.)

Bingham, F.O. 1969. The influence of environmental stimuli on the direction of movement of the supralittoral gastropod Littorina irrorata, with notes on additional biological aspects of the species. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 66 pp.

Bingham, F.O. 1972a. Several aspects of the reproductive biology of Littorina irrorata (Gastropoda). Nautilus. 86(1):8-10.

Bingham, F.O. 1972b. Shell growth in the gastropod Littorina irrorata. Nautilus. 85(4):136-141.

Bittaker, H.F. and R.L. Iverson. 1976. Thalassia testudinum Productivity: A Field Comparison of Measurement Methods. Mar. Biol. 37(1976):39-46.

Bittaker, H.F. and R.L. Iverson. 1981. Seagrass distribution in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Dept. of Oceanography, FSU. Tallahassee, FL.

Bittaker, H.F. and R.L. Iverson. 1982. Seagrass distribution in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL.

Bittaker, H.F., II. 1975. A comparative study of the phytoplankton and benthic macrophyte primary productivity in a polluted versus an unpolluted coastal area. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Bjorndal, K.A. 1985. Nutritional ecology of sea turtles. Copeia. 1985:736-751.

Blair, W.F. 1951. Population structure, social behavior, and environmental relations in a natural population of the beach mouse (P. polionotus leucocephalus). University of Michigan Laboratory, Contributions to Vertebrate Biology. 48:1-46.

Blake, N.J. 1977. Infaunal macrocolluscan assemblages of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico, 1975-76. Unpublished Report. U.S. Department of the Interior, BLM. Washington, D.C. 43 pp.

Blake, N.J. 1978. Histopathology of epifaunal invertebrates of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. pp. 837-860. *In* MAFLA Final Report (The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida Outer Continental Shelf Baseline Environmental Study, 1977-78. BLM Contract #AA550-CT7-34 ed. Vol. II(18).

Blake, N.J. 1979. Infaunal macromolluscs of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. pp. 668-698. *In* MAFLA report submitted to Dames and Moore, Inc. for U.S. Dept. of the Interior; Bureau of Land Management. Contract AA550-CT7-34 ed.

Blanchard, J. 1968. Escambia River Report. Game and Freshwater Fish Commission. De Funiak Springs, FL. 13 pp.

Blanchet, R.H. 1979. The distribution and abundance of ichthyoplankton in the Apalachicola Bay, Florida area. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 143 pp.

Blaney, R.M. 1971. An annotated check list and biogeographic analysis of the insular herpetofauna of the Apalachicola Region, FL. Herpetologica. 27(4):406-430.

Blaylock, D. 1983. Choctawhatchee Bay: Analysis and interpretation of baseline environmental data. Florida Sea Grant College Technical Paper No. 29 ed. Northwest Florida Water Management District. University of West Florida: Institute for Statistical and Mathematical Modeling. Pensacola, FL. 237 pp.

Bloom, S.A. et al. 1972. Animal-sediment relations and community analysis of a Florida estuary. Mar. Biol. 13:43-56.

Blus, L.J. 1970. Measurements of brown pelican eggshells from Florida and South Carolina. Bioscience. 20(15):867-869.

Bobbie, R.J. 1976. Esterase activities and oxygen uptake of the endogenous microflora associated with three types of litter in a north Florida estuary. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 75 pp.

Bobbie, R.J. 1980. Characterization of the structure of marine and estuarine benthic and fouling microbial communities using lipid chemistry. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 162 pp.

Bobbie, R.J. et al. 1978. Effects of substrate biodegradability on the mass and activity of the associated estuarine microbiota. Appl. Env. Microbiol. 35(1):179-184.

Bobbie, R.J. et al. 1981. Effect of light on biomass and community structure of estuarine detrital microbiota. Appl. Env. Microbiol. 35(1):179-184.

Bock, W.D. 1977. Foraminifera of the MAFLA area (1975-76). Unpublished report. U.S. Department of the Interior, BLM. Washington, D.C. 23 pp.

Bock, W.D. 1979. Foraminifera of the MAFLA area. pp. 626-639. *In* MAFLA Final Report, 1977-78. Dames & Moore, Inc. for the Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C.

Boehm, P.D. 1982. Gulf and Atlantic Survey for Selected Organic Pollutants in Finfish. NOAA, NMFS, Northeast Fisheries Center. Springfield, VA.

Bogdanov, D.V. et al. 1967. Regions of high biological and commercial productivity in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Oceanography. 8(3):371-380.

Bogdanov, D.W., V.A. Sokolov and N.S. Kromov. 1968. Regions of high biological and commercial productivity in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Oceanography. 8(3):371-381.
Abstract. Hydrological conditions, hydrochemical conditions, plankton distribution and commercial possibilities of common fishes in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean are discussed. High biological and commercial productivity are correlated with regions of upwelling and continental runoff. Regions associated with upwelling have high and constant productivity and commercial yield, while regions associated with continental runoff are characterized by seasonal and annual fluctuations of productivity and seasonal commercial yield.

Bohannon, B.J. 1971. The occurrence of nitrogen fixation in Escambia Bay and Mulatto Bayou. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 65 pp.

Abstract. Gas chromatographic determination of acetylene reduction was used to describe the occurrence of nitrogen fixation in Escambia Bay and Mulatto Bayou, Florida. Water and sediment samples were collected at 44 stations from October, 1970 to March, 1971 and analyzed for acetylene reduction and principal nitrogen fixing microbiota.

Bortone, S.A. 1971. Studies on the biology of the sand perch, Diplectrum formosum (Perciformes: Serranidae). Department of Natural Resources, FL. Technical Series. 65:1-27.

Bortone, S.A. 1976. Effects of a hurricane on the fish fauna at Destin, Florida. Fla. Sci. 39(4):245-248.

Abstract. A pre- and post-storm SCUBA inspection of relative abundance of fish species was conducted at a rock jetty in the northern Gulf of Mexico. As little or no change occurred in the fish fauna between the sampling dates, it is concluded that the storm had little effect on the fauna.

Bortone, S.A. 1977. Revision of the sea basses of the Genus Diplectrum (Pisces: Serranidae). NOAA Technical Report, NMFS Circular No. 404 ed. U.S. Dept of Commerce, NOAA, NMFS. Washington, D.C.

Bortone, S.A. 1980. An Indexed Bibliography of Snapper (Lutjanidae) and Grouper-Sea Bass (Serranidae) Biology. Department of Commerce, NOAA, NMFS; SEFC. Sea Grant College, State University System of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Bortone, S.A. et al. 1977a. BLM MAFLA demersal fish survey, 1975-76. Unpublished ed. U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Washington, D.C. 18 pp.

Bortone, S.A., P.A. Hastings and S.B. Collard. 1977b. The pelagic-Sargassum ichtyofauna of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Northeast Gulf Sci. 1:60-67.

Bowen, W.W. 1968. Variation and evolution of Gulf coast populations of beach mice, peromyscus polionotus. Bull. Fla. State Mus. Biol. Sci. 12(1):1-91.

Bowling, C. 1994. Habitat and size of the Florida crown conch (Melongena corona Gmelin): Why big snails hang out at bars. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology. 175(1994):181-195.

Bowman, T.E. and B. Sket. 1985. Remasellus, a new genus for the troglobitic swimming Florida asellid isopod, Asellus parvus Steeves. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 98(3):554-560.

Abstract. Asellus parvus Steeves, 1964, from Ten Inch Cave, Alachua Co., Florida, is assigned to a new genus, Remasellus, characterized by a simple pereopod 1, broad natatory pereopods 2--7 fringed with long setae, and male pleopod 1 without retinacula. New records are reported from the Split Spring Cave system, Wakulla Co., Florida, and the Peacock Spring cave system, Suwanee County, Florida. Its behavior is unusual for an asellid in that in addition to walking on the substrate like an ordinary asellid, it also swims weakly in the open water.

Braddon-Galloway, S. and T. Inabnett. 1987. Analysis of genetic variance of sea turtles common in the Southeast U.S. and the Caribbean, using PAG-IEF coupled with specific enzyme staining. pp. 180-181. *In* H.E. Kumpf, ed. Proceedings of the Stock Identification Workshop. (NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFC199) NOAA, Panama City Beach, FL.

Abstract. A pilot study to analyze the degree of genetic variance in each of 5 species of sea turtles was conducted to determine if full scale sampling and analyses should be performed: Loggerhead (Caretta caretta) from North Carolina and Florida; green (Chelo nia mydas) from Florida, the Caribbean and Hawaiian islands; olive Ridley (Lepidochelys olivacea) and hawksbill (Eretmochelys imbricata) from Florida and the Caribbean Islands; and Kemp's Ridley (Lepidochelys kempi) from Mexico. Blood samples wee analyzed for genetic variance utilizing 12 specific enzyme stains following polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Frequency of alleles and number of polymorphic loci were tabulated for 4 enzyme systems: lactate dehydrogenase, acid phosphatase, peptidase (a lanine-leucine), and an esterase combination; all other enzyme stains were monomorphic. Only 2 species, caretta and mydas, showed significant polymorphism.

Brady, K.D. 1981. Seasonal and spatial distribution of ichthyoplankton in seagrass beds of Apalachee Bay. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 169 pp.

Branham, J.M. 1958. An ecological survey of the ascidians of Alligator Harbor, Florida, and the adjacent Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, FL. 71 pp.

Abstract. Includes 3 species of these tunicates taken from St. Andrew Bay and offshore waters.

Briggs, J.C. 1958. A list of Florida fishes and their distribution. Florida State University, State Museum Bulletin of Biological Sciences. 2:223-318.

Briggs, J.C. 1973. Fishes. pp. 7. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A summary of knowledge of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Abstract. The northern Gulf of Mexico comprises a part of the Carolina Zoogeographic Region. The shelf fauna may be described as warm-temperate rather than tropical. Among the fishes, there is a greater species diversity in the northeastern Gulf than in the northwestern part. In the former, many eurythermic tropical species are found that are possibly ecologically dependent upon the coral-sponge bottom community. On at least one part of the shelf, in the vicinity of Sarasota, the offshore fauna below 20 meters has a more tropical facies than that found inshore. Although the continental slope is very poorly known, there are indications that it may harbor an interesting fauna including a number of unique species.

Briggs, J.C. and D.K. Caldwell. 1957. Acanthurus randalli, a new surgeon fish from the Gulf of Mexico. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum (Biological Sciences). 2(4):43-51.

Abstract. Describes a newly discovered species found at the jetties of St. Andrews State Park.

Bright, T.J. 1968. A survey of the deep sea bottom fishes of the Gulf of Mexico below 350 meters. Ph.D. Dissertation. Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. 218 pp.

Abstract. Deep sea bottom fishes were collected by dredge from the Desoto Canyon to the Mississippi fan and Sigsbee Deep areas of the Gulf of Mexico below 350 meters. Samples were taken during cruises 67-A-5, 66-A-9 and 68-A-3 of the Texas A&M University research vessel R/V Alaminos. In addition to the dredge, some fishes were collected with an Isaacs Kidd mid-water trawl. Data include notes on the abundance and diversity of deep sea fishes of the Gulf as well as their distribution, depth range and capture location. Diagrammatic illustrations are included with systematic notes and graphs show the depth distribution of different species.

Brim, M.S. and D.H. Bateman. 1994. Environmental contaminants in fish and sediments, St. Vincent National Wildlife Refuge. Publication No. PCFO-EC/94-13 ed. U.S. FWS, Dept of Ecological Services. Panama City, FL.

Brim, M.S. et al. 1994. Mercury and selenium concentrations in fishes of the St. Vincent National Wildlife Refuge. Publication No. PCFO-EC/94-08 ed. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Ecological Services. Panama City, FL. 30 pp.

Britton, J.C. and B. Morton. 1990. Shore ecology of the Gulf of Mexico. University of Texas Press. Austin, TX.

Broadhead, G.C. 1953. Investigations of the black mullet (Mugil Cephalis) in northwest Florida. Florida State Board of Conservation Technical Series. 7:34.

Broadhead, G.C. 1958. Growth of the black mullet (Mugil cephalus) in west and northwest Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Tech. Series. 25:31.

Abstract. The growth of the black mullet was studied from 1951 to 1954. Analyses of commercial catches and data from tagging studies gave growth rate information. Principal study areas were Pensacola, Apalachicola, Cedar Keys, and Homosassa.

Brooks, H.R., P.L. Brezonik, H.D. Putnam and M.A. Keirn. 1971. Nitrogen fixation in an estuarine environment: the Waccasassa on the Florida Gulf Coast. Limnology and Oceanography. 16(5):701-710.

Abstract. The reported occurrence of nitrogen fixation in nature allowing continuation of organic production when fixed nitrogen supplies are depleted, has been extended by studying the sediments of the Waccasassa estuary, a shallow embayment on the Florida Gulf coast by the acetylene reduction method. Fixation was found within the top 2-5 cm stratum of sediments. Much lower rates of nitrogen fixation were found at greater depths in the sediment, and no fixation was observed in the flocculent unconsolidated 1-2 cm at the sediment surface. All evidence indicates that the reduction of acetylene to ethylene is a biological phenomenon, directly related to the activity of nitrogen-fixing organisms in the sediments. Nitrogen-free media produced growths of gram-positive spore-forming rods from sediments under nitrogen atmosphere. a pure culture similar to clostridum was isolated on nitrogen-free media from

Waccasassa sediments and was shown capable of nitrogen fixation by the acetylene reduction method. the phenomenon is probably not important as a nitrogen source to the overlying waters because of the low rates found and the location of activity in compacted sediments. (jones-wisconsin).

Brooks, V. and J. Gunter. 1988. Comprehensive shellfish harvesting area survey Ochlockonee Bay, Franklin and Wakulla Counties, Florida. Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources. Shellfish Assessment Section. Tallahassee, FL.

Browly, C.L. 1947. Migration and nesting of Florida bald eagles. Wilson Bulletin. 59:3-20.

Brown, G.L., D.N. Ghosh, R. Gurshey and P. Hancuff. 1980a. A research report of a telephone interview of recreational shrimpers along the Gulf coast for 1979. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission, Gulf Coast Research Laboratory. Ocean Springs, MS. 13 pp.

Brown, G.L., R. Gursky, R.A. Hitlin, J.D. Hempstead and P. Hancuff. 1980b. A survey of recreational shrimpers in the bay and sound systems of the Gulf Coast. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission, Gulf Coast Research Laboratory. Ocean Springs, MS. 176 pp.

Abstract. A total of 3,866 interviews were conducted in the survey of recreational shrimpers along the Gulf Coast. In Phase I, which covered the brown shrimp season, 925 interviews were conducted. In Phase II, which covered the white shrimp season, 2,941 interviews were conducted. These data were collected and analyzed to describe the effort and catch of recreational shrimpers. Various tables have been developed to present frequencies, means, and/or standard deviations on many variables. The major variables of interest include pounds of shrimp per shrimping trip by species, pounds of shrimp per hour by species, and count per pound of shrimp by species for each state. In some cases, large sample sizes have allowed breakdowns of these data beyond the state level. For example, appendices provide catch data by site of intercept, by date of interview, and by location of catch for the state of Louisiana in Phase II of the survey,.

Brusher, H.A. and L.H. Ogren. 1976. Distribution, abundance, and size of penaeid shrimps in the St. Andrew Bay system, Florida. Fishery Bulletin. 74(1):158-166.

Abstract. Presents distribution and abundance information regarding eight species of shrimp occurring in the various areas of the bay. Also includes some hydrographic data.

Brusher, H.A. et al. 1976. Recreational fishing for king mackerel in Bay County, Florida, during 1975. NMFS, Gulf Fisheries Center. Panama City, FL.

Buck, S.W. 1971. Chitinoclastic bacteria in copepods. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 80 pp.

Abstract. Water and zooplankton samples were collected off the northeast coast of Santa Rosa Island, Florida between June and August, 1970. Bacterial populations were counted in water samples, water samples shaken with

copepods, and water samples shaken with crushed copepods in order to demonstrate the presence of chitin utilizing bacteria in association with copepods.

Buckley, E.N. 1973. The fishes of the Apalachicola Bay system with reference to life history, abundance, distribution and species diversity. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 151 pp.

Bullis. 1968. 1967 catches and latent fishery resource potentials of the Gulf of Mexico and southeastern Atlantic coast of the United States. U.S. Dept of the Interior, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Washington, D.C.

Bullis, H.R. 1956. Preliminary results of deep-water exploration for shrimp in the Gulf of Mexico by the M\V OREGON (1950-1956). Comm. Fish. Rev. 18(12):1-17.

Bullis, H.R. 1958. A new fishery for scallops in western Florida. pp. 75-78. *In* 11th Proceedings: Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute.

Bullock, L.H. and G.B. Smith. 1991. Seabasses (Pisces: Serranidae). Vol. 8(2). Mem. Hourglass Cruises. St. Petersburg, FL. Florida Mar. Res. Inst., Department of Natural Resources. St. Petersburg, FL. 243 pp.

Abstract. Sixteen species of serranid fishes (Centropristis ocyurus, C. striata, Diplectrum formosum, Epinephelus flavolimbatus, E. morio, E. niveatus, Holanthias martinicensis, Hypoplectrus unicolor, Mycteroperca microlepis, M. phenax, Serraniculus pumilio, Serranus notospilus, S. phoebe, S. subligarius, Rypticus bistrispinus, and R. maculatus) were collected during Project Hourglass. Centropristis ocyurus (n = 982) and Diplectrum formosum (n = 616) were the most commonly collected species. Abundance of these fishes in our samples was partially due to their preference for low-relief bottoms, which are more efficiently sampled by trawling gear. Observations by SCUBA divers revealed that some other species, (e.g., Serranus subligarius), although poorly represented in trawl samples, were extremely common at rocky reefs. Thirty-one additional serranid species known to occur on the West Florida Shelf were collected by Florida Marine Research Institute personnel and are included in this treatise for completeness of taxonomic and ecological comparisons. The captures of Epinephelus mystacinus and Gonioplectrus hispanus represent the first recorded occurrences of these species in the eastern Gulf of Mexico.

Burch, T.A. 1983. Inventory of submerged vegetation on Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida. Northwest Florida Water Management District, Water Resources Special Report. 83-4:25.

Bureau of Land Management. 1981. Eastern Gulf of Mexico coastal zone offshore fisheries. Bureau of Land Management, OCS Office. New Orleans, LA.

Bureau of Land Management. Unknown-a. Eastern Gulf of Mexico: Bottom sediments, vegetation, endangered wildlife. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, New Orleans OCS Office. Map Visual No. 3.

Bureau of Land Management. Unknown-b. Eastern Gulf of Mexico Coastal Zone: Offshore fisheries. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, New Orleans OCS Office. Map Visual No. 5.

Bureau of Land & Water Management. 1977. The Apalachicola River and Bay System: A Florida Resource. Department of Administration, Division of State Planning, Bureau of Land & Water Management. Tallahassee, FL. 52 pp.

Bureau of Submerged Lands & Preserves. 1991. St. Andrews State Park Aquatic Preserve Management Plan. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Division of State Lands. Tallahassee, FL.

Bureau of Submerged Lands & Preserves. 1992a. Apalachicola Bay Aquatic Preserve Management Plan. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Division of State Lands. Tallahassee, FL.

Bureau of Submerged Lands & Preserves. 1992b. St. Josephy Bay Aquatic Preserve Management Plan. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Division of State Lands. Tallahassee, FL.

Butler, P.A. 1960. Annotated bibliography of unpublished estuarine research in the Gulf of Mexico, 1925-1959. Biological Laboratory, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Gulf Breeze, FL.

Cahn, A.R. 1940. Manatees and the Florida freeze. J. Mammal. 21:222-223.

Caillouet, C.W. and D.B. Koi. 1983. Size composition of monthly catches of brown shrimp from the Texas Coast, Mississippi River to Texas, and Pensacola to the Mississippi River, 1960-1981. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFC-116. National Marine Fisheries Service, Biological Laboratory. Galveston, TX. 78 pp.

Abstract. The report summarizes information concerning the biology and population dynamics of brown shrimp in the context of management of the fishery for this species in the Gulf of Mexico. The size composition of the reported monthly catches of brown shrimp, Penaeus aztecus, reflects the combined effects of recruitment, growth and mortality, including losses due to natural causes and those caused by fishing. Annually recurring recruitment has an obvious effect of reducing the size of brown shrimp in the monthly catches, but the time-phasing of open seasons and the intensity of fishing can also alter the size composition patterns.

Caillouet, C.W., F.J. Patella and W.B. Jackson. 1979. Relationship between marketing category (count) composition and ex-vessel value of reported annual catches of shrimp in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Mar. Fish. Rev. 41(5-6):1-7.

Abstract. The relationship between estimated ex-vessel value of reported annual shrimp catches and weight of these catches is used to show the effects of regional differences in count composition of these catches, a function of differences in shrimp laws and harvesting strategy. It seems clear that the strategy of harvesting large proportions of larger shrimp in Texas increases both the weight and ex-vessel value of these catches. Social impacts and economic inputs beyond the ex-vessel level also

require consideration in studies of effects of harvesting strategy. The shrimp fisheries of the eastern Gulf of Mexico are analyzed. They are those of Mississippi, Alabama, and west coast of Florida, and includes pink shrimp, P. duorarum, as well as brown and white shrimp. Harvesting strategy refers to the sizes of shrimp harvested, retained, and landed. The relationship between estimated ex-vessel value and weight of reported annual catches of a given species in a given region holds remarkably well over a wide range of fluctuations in reported annual catches. In fisheries, such as shrimp fisheries of the Gulf of Mexico, in which wide fluctuations occur in annual yield in response to fluctuations in recruitment, the best that can be done is to make the best use of whatever recruitment occurs. This lends support to the concept of management of shrimp fisheries by minimum size limits or other approaches which regulate the size of shrimp at first harvest, i.e., closed areas or seasons.

Caine, E.A. 1978. Habitat adaptations of Isocheles wurdemanni (Crustacea; Anomura; Diogenidae) and seasonality of occurrences in northwestern Florida, USA. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 21:117-124.

Caine, E.A. 1983. Community interactions of Caprella penantis Crustacea amphipods on Sea Whips. Jour. Crust. Biol. 3(4):497-504.

Cairns, S.D. 1977. Stony Corals I. Caryophylliina and Dendrophylliina (Anthozoa: Scleractinia). *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. Vol. III(4). Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, St. Petersburg, FL.

Cake, E. 1969. Identification and Analysis of the Biological Value of Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Cake, E.W., Jr. 1970. Some predator-prey relationships involving the sunray venus clam, Macrocallista nimbosa (Lightfoot) (Pelecyoda: Veneridae) along Gulf coast Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University; Tallahassee, FL.

Cake, E.W., Jr. 1975. Larval and postlarval cestode parasites of shallow water, benthic molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico from the Florida Keys to the Mississippi Sound. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University; Tallahassee.

Caldwell, D.K. 1959. The Atlantic Loggerhead Sea Turtle, Caretta caretta caretta (L.) in America. University of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Caldwell, D.K. 1960. Notes on the spotted dolphin in the Gulf of Mexico. J. Mammal. 41:134-136.

Caldwell, D.K. 1970. Sea turtles of the United States. Fisheries Leaflet No. 492 ed. U.S. Department of the Interior. Washington, D.C.

Caldwell, D.K. and M.C. Caldwell. 1969. Gray's dolphin, Stenella styx, in the Gulf of Mexico. J. Mammal. 50:612-614.

Caldwell, D.K. and M.C. Caldwell. 1973. Marine mammals of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A summary of knowledge of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Abstract. Positive records of marine mammals from the eastern Gulf of Mexico (i.e., Florida, Alabama, and Mississippi) are listed with annotations, and maps are included to show the locations of the records. The species for which there are specific records are Black Right Whale (Balaena glacialis), Minke or Little Piked Whale (Balaenoptera acutorostrata), Bryde Whale (Balaenoptera edeni), Fin Whale (Balaenoptera phsalus), Humpback Whale (Megaptera novaeangliae), Rough-toothed Dolphin (Steno bredanensis), Atlantic Bottlenosed Dolphin (Tursiops truncatus), Gray Grampus or Risso's Dolphin (Grampus griseus), Longsnouted Dolphin (Stenella longirostris), Bridled Dolphin (Stenella frontalis), Spotted Saddleback Dolphin (Delphinus delphis), Short-finned Pilot Whale or Blackfish (Globicephala macrorhyncha), Killer Whale (Orcinus orca), Sperm Whale (Physeter catodon), Pygmy Sperm Whale (Kogia breviceps), Dwarf Sperm Whale (Kogia simus), Antellean Beaked Whale (Mesoplodon europaeus), Goose-beaked or Cuvier's Beaked Whale (Ziphius cavirostris), Manatee or Sea Cow (Trichechus manatus latirostris), and California Sea Lion (Zalophuscalifornianus). The former presence of the now apparently extinct Caribbean Monk Seal (Monachus tropicalis) within the eastern Gulf is noted. Comments are included on additional Gulf records from outside the study area as they relate to the eastern Gulf. Species recorded from within the Gulf but not yet positively from the eastern Gulf study area are Sei Whale (Balaenoptera borealis), Blue Whale (Balaenoptera musculus) -- it is noted that the records of the Blue Whale from elsewhere in the Gulf are questionable, Pygmy Killer Whale (Fereas attenuata), and False Killer Whale (Pseudorca crassidens). Generalizations are included regarding geographical and ecological distribution, population status, life history, food habits, and rare or endangered status of marine mammals within the eastern Gulf study area. It is noted that the manatee and the bottle nosed dolphin are the species in greatest need of study in the area as they are the ones in the greatest potential danger from the activities of man.

Caldwell, D.K. et al. 1956. Notes on a killer whale (Orcinus orca) from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Quarter. Jour. of the Fla. Acad. of Sci. 19:189-196.

Caldwell, D.K. et al. 1960. Sperm and pigmy sperm whales stranded in the Gulf of Mexico. J. Mammal. 41:136-138.

Caldwell, J.W. 1972. Development, metamorphosis, and substrate selection of the larvae of the sand dollar, Mellita quinquiesperforata. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 64 pp.

Caldwell, J.W. and H.T. Odum. 1978. Florida Power Corporation Post-Operational Ecological Monitoring Program. Crystal River Units 1, 2, and 3. Annual Report 1978 ed. Vol. II. Florida Power Corp. 323 pp.

Caldwell, J.W. and H.T. Odum. 1980. Post Operational Ecological Monitoring Program, Crystal River Units 1, 2 and 3: Annual Report 1979. Vol. II: Annual Record of Metabolism of Estuarine Ecosystems at Crystal River, Florida. Florida Power Corporation. 316 pp.

Caldwell, M.C. et al. 1965. Observations on captive and wild Atlantic bottlenosed dolphins, Tursiops truncatus, in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Los Angeles County Museum, Contributions in Science. 91:1-10.

Camp, D.K. 1971. Platysquilla horologii (Stomatopoda, Lysiosquillidae), a new species from the Gulf of Mexico with an emendation of the generic defin. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. 84(15):119-128.

Camp, D.K. et al. 1973. Overgrazing of seagrasses by a regular urchin, Lytechinus variagatus. Bioscience. 23(1):37-38.

Campbell, D.B. and R.L. Turner. 1984. Echinaster graminicola, a new species of Spinulosid Sea Star (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the west coast of Florida. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. 97(1):167-178.

Carawan, T.C. 1979. Experimental evaluation of the seagrass, Halodule wrightii, as a refuge for the caridean shrimp, Hippolyte pleuracanthus, from one of its fish predators, the silver perch, Bairdiella chrysura. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 47 pp.

Carlgreen, O. and J.W. Hedgpeth. 1952. Actinaria, Zoantharia, and Ceriantharis from shallow water in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci., Univ. Tex. 2(2):143-172.

Carlson, P.H. 1971. Biological survey of waters entering the Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida, Seven Month Progress Report: July 1, 1970 - January 31, 1971. Florida State Department of Air and Water Pollution Control. 12 pp.

Carlton, J.M. 1975. A guide to common Florida salt marsh and mangrove vegetation. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Publication No. 6:30.

Carlton, J.M. 1976. A partial bibliography of papers on coastal plant vegetation. pp. 114-147. *In* Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference on Restoration of Coastal Vegetation in Florida.

Carlton, J.M. 1977. A survey of selected coastal vegetation communities of Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Publication No. 30:40.

Carman, K.C. 1984. In situ experimental evidence for dietary differences in four species of co-occurring benthic copepods (Crustacea). Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 30 pp.

Carpenter, D.G. 1956. Distribution of polychaete annelids in the Alligator Harbor area, Franklin County, Florida. FSU Studies No. 22 ed. Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL.

Carpenter, J.S. 1966. History of scallop and clam explorations in the Gulf of Mexico. Commercial Fisheries Review. 29(1):47-53.

Carr, A. and R.M. Ingle. 1959. The green turtle in Florida. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean. 9(3):316-320.

Carr, W.E.S. and C.A. Adams. 1973. Food habits of juvenile marine fishes occupying seagrass beds in the estuarine zone near Crystal River, Florida. Trans. of the Amer. Fish. Society. 102(3):511-540.

Carter, H.J. 1884. Catalogue of marine sponges, collected by Mr. Jos. Willcox, on the west coast of Florida. Proceedings, Acad. of Nat. Sci. of Philadelphia. 36:202-209.

Chamberlain, E.B. 1960. Florida waterfowl populations, habitats, and management. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission Technical Bulletin. No. 7.

Chandler, C.R. 1983. Effects of three substrate variables on two artificial reef fish communities. Master's Thesis. Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX. 79 pp.
Abstract. An investigation of the fish populations at artificial reefs offshore of Panama City.

Chemical Contamination Committee. 1994. 1994 Summary report on the status of chemical contaminants in St. Andrew Bay, Florida: Issues, Information Needs, Management Recommendations. Bay Environmental Study Team for St. Andrew Bay. Panama City, FL.

Cherr, G.D. 1974. Species composition and diel variations in the ichthyofaunal community of an intertidal grassbed in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 139 pp.

Child, C.A. 1992. Shallow-water Pycnogonida of the Gulf of Mexico. Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. IX(1):86. Florida Mar. Res. Inst., Department of Natural Resources.
Abstract. This paper treats 11 species in 8 genera of the Pycnogonida that were collected during the Hourglass Cruises, a sampling program conducted on the central West Florida Shelf for 28 months during 1965-1967. Five benthic stations in depths from 6 to 72 m were sampled monthly with dredge and trawls among each of two transects. Treatments of 20 more species in 6 additional genera from other shelf collections are also included to offer a comprehensive survey of species (a total of 31 species in 14 genera) known from the continental shelf of the Gulf of Mexico, excluding the Dry Tortugas and the Florida Keys. Three of these species were previously unreported from the Gulf. Two new species, Ascorhynchus crenatum and A. horologium, are described from the Hourglass material, and an additional new species, Anoplodactylus dauphinus, is described from the other material. Artificial taxonomic keys are provided for all Gulf of Mexico families and species, and checklists are provided for all species known or expected to occur in the Gulf. All species are diagnosed and illustrated, and their

distributions are given. Only four species were taken during the Hourglass Cruises with sufficient frequency to allow analysis of their distributions and abundances.

Chin, E. and D. Allen. 1959. A list of references on the biology of shrimp (Family Penaeidae). U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, D.C.

Chittenden, M.E. and J.D. McEachran. 1976. Composition, ecology and dynamics of demersal fish communities on the northwestern Gulf of Mexico continental shelf, with a similar synopsis of the entire Gulf. SG-76-208. Texas A&M University. College Station, TX. 104 pp.
Abstract. Micropogon undulatus and the family Sciaenidae are dominant on white shrimp grounds, while Stenotomus caprinus and the family Sparidae are primarily centered about brown shrimp grounds. The fish fauna are richer and of greater biomass on brown shrimp grounds. Fishes from the white shrimp grounds have a strong affinity for estuary environs, while fishes of the brown shrimp grounds are independent of estuaries. The ichthyofauna assemblage of the Gulf consists of four major demersal fish communities whose distribution is determined by sediment composition, salinity, topographic relief and temperature. Life history and population dynamics are described for each of 15 major fish species. The observations are primarily for off the Texas Coast and may possibly apply for the northeastern Gulf Coast.

Chow, F.H. and D.E. Stokes. 1978. Nematodes from an estuarine habitat near Cedar Key, Florida. Nematropica. 8(1):1-5.

Christensen, N.L. 1988. The vegetation of the Coastal Plain of the southeastern United States. pp. 317-363. *In* M.G. Barbour and W.D. Billings, eds. Vegetation of North America. Cambridge University Press,

Christmas, J.Y. and R.S. Waller. 1975. Location and time of menhaden spawning in the Gulf of Mexico. Gulf Coast Research Laboratory. Ocean Springs, MS. 20 pp.

Christmas, J.Y., J.T. McBee, R.S. Waller and F.C. Sutter. 1982. Habitat suitability index models: Gulf menhaden. FWS-OBS-82-10.23. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 23 pp.

Clapp, R.B., R.C. Banks, D. Morgan-Jacobs and W.A. Hoffman. 1982a. Marine birds of the southeastern Gulf of Mexico. Part 1: Gaviiformes through Pelecaniformes. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report.

Clapp, R.B., D. Morgan-Jacobs and R.C. Banks. 1982b. Marine birds of the southeastern United States and Gulf of Mexico. Part 2: Anseriformes. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report. FWS-OBS-82-02:491.

Clapp, R.B., D. Morgan-Jacobs and R.C. Banks. 1983. Marine birds of the southeastern United States and Gulf of Mexico. Part 3: Charadriiformes. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report. FWS-OBS-83-30:853.

Clements, W.H. and R.J. Livingston. 1983. Overlap and pollution-induced variability in the feeding habits of filefish (Pisces: Monacanthidae) from Apalachee Bay, Florida. Copeia. pp. 331-338.

Clench, W.J. and R.D. Turner. 1956. Freshwater mollusks of Alabama, Georgia and Florida from the Escambia to the Suwannee River. Bull. Florida State Museum. 1(3):96-239.

Clewell, A.F. 1981. Natural setting and vegetation of the Florida Panhandle. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Mobile, AL. 773 pp.

Clewell, A.F. 1985. Guide to the vascular plants of the Florida Panhandle. University Presses of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Clewell, A.F. 1986. Natural setting and vegetation of the Florida Panhandle. An account of the environments and plant communities of northern Florida, West of the Suwannee River (Final Rept. 1977-1981). COESAM/PDEI-86/001. Conservation Consultants, Inc., Environmental Biology Div. Palmetto, FL. 786 pp.

Abstract. This report is a comprehensive treatise on the natural setting of the Florida Panhandle including geology, physiology, soils, climate and other physical features which collectively comprise and define the habitats and physical environments. The natural plant communities that are found in these various habitats are described. Ruderal vegetation and other semi-natural communities that have developed in response to disturbance and land management practices are also described. Successional trends are discussed and a number of physical factors are identified which must be maintained if a given plant community is to persist indefinitely. Changes expected in community physiognomy and floristic composition are enumerated which are caused by agriculture and forestry practices, wetlands modifications and other habitat management practices. A limited discussion is also included on paleoecology and endemism in the Florida Panhandle area.

Clewell, A.F. 1987. Vegetational restoration techniques on reclaimed phosphate strip mines in Florida. Wetlands. 1:158-170.

Coastal Environments. 1990. Pipelines, navigation channels, and facilities in sensitive coastal habitats: An analysis of outer continental shelf impacts, Coastal Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 1 and 2 (technical and narrative atlas). Minerals Management Service. Metairie, LA.

Cobb, S.P. et al. 1973. The rock shrimp, Sicyonia brevirostris, Stimpson, 1871 (Decapoda: Penaeidae). *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. III(1):38. Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources, Marine Research Laboratory.

Coen, L.D., K.L. Heck Jr. and L.G. Abele. 1981. Experiments on competition and predation among shrimps of seagrass meadows. Ecology. 62(6):1484-1493.
Abstract. A series of experiments was conducted to evaluate the distribution and abundance patterns of two species of macrophyte-inhabiting caridean shrimps found in Apalachee Bay, Florida, USA, Experiments using Palaemonetes vulgaris and Palaemon floridanus included microhabitat association and behavioral interactions. Predator-prey relationships, as they apply to habitat complexity and interspecific interactions, were also examined using the pinfish. Lagoon rhomboides, a natural predator. Pt. vulgaris individuals were excluded from the experimental habitats by P. floridanus over a range of densities. The authors conclude that their non-overlapping microgeographical distribution is primarily a consequence of interspecific competition rather than just microhabitat selection. Predation success on single species was inversely related to the physical complexity of the experimental habitat. However, when placed together, a significantly greater proportion of Pt. vulgaris is consumed than P. floridanus. The displacement of Pt. vulgaris from cover by P. floridanus significantly increases the former's risk of detection and capture. The importance of refuges in regard to: (1) seagrass predator strategies; (2) prey tactics, and (3) species abundance and richness patterns in macrophyte-dominated communities are discussed.

Colber, M.R. and D.M. Windha. 1965. Oyster-based economy of Franklin County, Florida. Florida State Univ. Tallahassee, FL. 26 pp.
Abstract. The oyster industry is discussed with relation to the county. Also presented is an economic base analysis of Franklin County and the value added to the Franklin county oyster industry analyzed.

Cole, T.J. UNKNOWN YEAR. Osmatic and ionic regulatory abilities of Uca minax in relation to its ecology. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 95 pp.
Abstract. The osmotic and ionic regulatory abilities of the fiddler crab Uca minax were studied in relation to their ecology. Field and laboratory concentrations of Na, K, Mg, Ca and Cl, were measured in external water and the internal blood serum levels of Uca minax under various temperature and salinity regimes.

Collard, S.B. 1976. Biological, chemical, geological and physical parameters essential to estuarine management in Choctawhatchee Bay. Fla. Sea Grant Proj. R/EM-5. Annual Progress Report:15.

Collard, S.B. 1989. Final Report: Benthic macroinvertebrate species indicator list. STAR Grant 88-038. Florida Institute of Government and Florida Department of Environmental Regulation.

Collard, S.B. 1991a. Management options for the Pensacola Bay System: The potential value of seagrass transplanting and oyster bed refurbishment programs. Water Resources Special Report 91-4. Northwest Florida Water Management District. Havana, FL.

Collard, S.B. 1991b. The Pensacola Bay system biological trends and current status. Water Resources Special Report 91-03 ed. Northwest Florida Water Management District. Havana, FL.

Collard, S.B. and C.N. D'Asaro. 1973. Benthic invertebrates of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A summary of knowledge of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Abstract. Present knowledge of the biology and zoogeography of benthic invertebrates in the Gulf of Mexico is substantially greater than it was two decades ago(as summarized in monographs edited by Hedgepeth, 1953; Galtsoff, 1954. Since then, however, no comprehensive accounts of eastern Gulf benthos have been published, and the extensive literature remains widely scattered. The present account briefly summarizes the major scientific contributions of the past twenty years in benthic invertebrate studies in the eastern Gulf. Emphasis has been placed on the major non-commercial macroinvertebrate taxa since these groups are best known and are frequently diagnostic of faunal areas and community structure. Wide ranging commercially important forms such as penaeid species and Callinectes sapidus are reviewed elsewhere in this report.

Collard, S.B. et al. 1975. Occurrence of a Florida manatee at Pensacola Bay. Fla. Sci. 39:48.

Commercial Fisheries Review. 1960. Calico scallop fishery in Florida. Commercial Fisheries Review. 22(12):41-43.

Conklin, P.J. 1976. The significance of microalgae in the estuarine system. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 70 pp.

Abstract. Various environmental factors were correlated with primary productivity according to size of the primary producers. Photosynthethic rates were measured by C14 uptake of samples divided into size fractions of above 20 microns, 10-20 microns, and .45-10 microns in an effort to describe the significance of micro algae in the estuarine systems. The study was conducted from December, 1974 to September, 1975.

Conley, W.J. and B.A. Hoffman. 1987. Nesting activity of sea turtles in Florida. Fla. Sci. 50:201-210.

Connell, M.E. 1978. Crystal River community structure study for Florida Power Corporation. Annual Environmental Operating Report Vol. 1. Crystal River Power Corporation, Unit 3.

Connell, M.E. 1979. Crystal River Community Structure Study. pp. 1-165. *In* Post-Operational Ecological Monitoring Program Crystal River Units 1, 2 and 3, Annual Report for 1978. Vol. 1. Crystal River Power Corporation,

Connell, M.E. 1980. Post Operational Ecological Monitoring Program, Crystal River Units 1, 2 and 3: Annual Report 1979, Part 1: Community Structure Study. Vol. 1. Technical Report. Florida Power Corporation. 181 pp.

Connell, M.E., Inc. 1981. Post Operational Ecological Monitoring Program Crystal River Units 1, 2 and 3: Annual Report 1980, Part I: Community Structure Study. Vol. 1. Technical Report. Florida Power Corporation. 194 pp.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1981. Survey of potential live bottom areas in Destin Dome blocks 562 and 563 off the western coast of Florida. Continental Shelf Associates. Tequesta, FL.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1982a. Study of the effect of oil and gas activities on reef fish populations in the Gulf of Mexico OCS area. Executive summary. Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. Tequesta, FL. 14 pp.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1982b. Study of the effects of oil and gas activities on reef fish populations in the Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 1 and 2. Minerals Management Service, Gulf OCS office. Metairie, LA.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1985a. Apalachicola Bay Study: Field Data Collection Program: Technical Methodology and Data Summaries. Final Report, Vol. 6. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1985b. Apalachicola Bay Study: Submersed vegetation assessment of the Apalachicola Bay System. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Mobile, AL.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1985c. Florida Big Bend Seagrass Habitat Study: Photographic Atlas. Minerals Management Service, Gulf OCS office. Metairie, LA. 17 pp.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1986. A Plan for siting artificial reefs in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium. Ocean Springs, MS.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1987. Assessment of hurricane damage in the Florida Big Bend seagrass beds. Minerals Management Service. Metairie, LA. 95 pp.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1990. A comparison of marine productivity among outer continental shelf planning areas, September 1990. OCS Study MMS 90-0070. Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS office. Metairie, LA. 426 pp.

Continental Shelf Associates. 1991. A comparison of marine productivity among outer continental shelf planning areas: feasibility analysis of secondary measures: April 1991. OCS Study MMS 91-0031. Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS office. Metairie, LA. 74 pp.

Continental Shelf Associates. and I. Martel Laboratories. 1985. Florida Big Bend Seagrass Habitat Study. Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS office. Metairie, LA. 48 pp.

Cooley, N.R. 1974. Occurrence of snook on the north shore of the Gulf of Mexico. Fla. Sci. 37(2):98-99.

Abstract. Discusses the range of snook, including a record from St. Andrew Bay.

Cooley, N.R. 1978. An inventory of the estuarine fauna in the vicinity of Pensacola, Florida. Marine Research Laboratory, Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources. St. Petersburg, FL.

Cooper, G.A. 1973. Brachiopods (Recent). *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. III(3) Marine Research Laboratory, Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources; St. Petersburg, FL.

Copeland, B.J. and T.J. Bechtel. 1974. Some environmental limits of six Gulf coast estuarine organisms. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 18:169-204.

Cosper, T.C. 1969. The identification and distribution of Tintinnids (Protozoa: Ciliata: Tintinnida) of the St. Andrews Bay system, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 64 pp.

Coull, B.C. and S.S. Bell. 1979. Perspectives of meiofaunal ecology. pp. 189-216. *In* R.J. Livingston, ed. Ecological Processes in Coastal and Marine Systems. Plenum Press, New York, NY.

Cox, D.T. 1969. Stream investigations, Apalachicola and Suwannee Rivers. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 71 pp.

Cox, J. 1987. The breeding bird survey in Florida: 1969-1983. Florida Field Naturalist. 15:29-56.

Cox, J. et al. 1994. Closing the gaps in Florida's wildlife habitat conservation system. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, Office of Environmental Services. Tallahassee, FL.

Crateau, E.J. et al. 1981. Apalachicola River Striped Bass Project: Biology, population dynamics and management of Morone, species, with emphasis on native Gulf of Mexico race and intro. Annual Progress Report, FY 1981 ed. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Fisheries Assistance. 105 pp.

Crewz, F. and R. Lewis III. 1991. An evaluation of historical attempts to establish emergent vegetation in marine wetlands in Florida. Florida Sea Grant Publication TP-60 ed. Sea Grant College. Gainesville, FL. 110 pp.

Crowley, F.C. and C.J. Dawes. 1970. Ecology of the algae of a Florida Key: a preliminary checklist, zonation, and seasonality. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean. 20:165-185.

Cruise, J. 1971. The planktonic shrimp genus Lucifer; its distribution and use as an indicator organism in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 185 pp.

Culter, J.K. and S. Mahadevan. 1982. Long-term effects of beach nourishment on the benthic fauna of Panama City Beach, Florida. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Report. 82-2:94.

Abstract. The long-term effects of beach nourishment on the benthic infauna and surface sediments of Panama City beaches were investigated. Forty-seven stations located on nine transects between West Pass and Philips Inlet, and two nourishment borrow sites were sampled in November-December 1979 and May 1980. The data collected were compared to prenourishment base-line information collected by Saloman (1976). Abiotic parameters, water temperature, dissolved oxygen and salinity

were measured. Sediments were analyzed for particle-size distribution, percent organic carbon and percent carbonate. Benthic macro-invertebrates were represented by 162 taxa of 14 major animal phyla. Species composition and faunal densities varied seasonally. Polychaetes and amphipods were the most abundant animal groups; a small number of species were dominant at nearly all stations and highest offshore. Sediment composition was similar to that of Saloman's (1976) study within limits of sampling and processing errors. Faunal composition was found to be different from 1976 but was attributed to normal seasonal and spatial variations. Based on benthic community analyses and sediment parameters, no significant differences were found between nourishment borrow sites and surrounding areas and in the nearshore areas where beach nourishment was conducted. No long-term adverse effects of beach nourishment were detected.

Cupka, D.M. 1970. Observations on the biology and bathymetric distribution of the bathybenthic octopod Opisthoteuthis agassizi. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Curl, H., Jr. 1959. The phytoplankton of Apalachee Bay and the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Inst. Mar. Sci. Publ. (University of Texas). 6:277-320.

Dames and Moore. 1979a. The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Outer continental shelf baseline environmental survey, MAFLA 1977/1978. Volume 1-A. Program synthesis report. BLM/YM/ES-79/01-VOL-1-A. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 278 pp.

Abstract. A third year baseline marine environmental survey was conducted and a synthesis report prepared. Marine geology, physical oceanography, marine biology, trace metal and hydrocarbon chemistry of the water column, sediments and tissues were examined for the Mississippi, Alabama, Florida Outer continental shelf in support of prospective OCS oil and gas development. Physical oceanographic and sediment geology data provided information to better understand the biological and chemical distributions. A data base was created merging data collected from 1974-1978 into a single format.

Dames and Moore. 1979b. The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, outer continental shelf baseline environmental survey, MAFLA. 1977/1978. Volume 1-B. Executive summary report. BLM/YM/ES-79/02-VOL-1-B. Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C. 30 pp. Washington, D.C. 30 pp.

Abstract. The prime purpose of the MAFLA program was the determination of ongoing or potential impacts on the outer continental shelf (OCS) environment from oil and gas development. The Executive Summary is organized along the same lines as the Program Synthesis Report, with sections on methodology, geology, physical oceanography, chemistry and biology. A brief summary and lists of recommended monitoring parameters and major deficiencies in the data base are also included.

Dames and Moore. 1979c. The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, outer continental shelf baseline environmental survey, MAFLA, 1977/1978. Compendium of work element reports. Vol. II-A. BLM/YM/ES-79/08. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 537 pp.

Abstract. This report presents the results of a four year investigation of the surface sediments of the eastern Gulf of Mexico continental shelf. In

the first two years our approach consisted of sampling from two of the replicate box cores at each station and each season. During the final summer and year the authors altered their approach by collecting a large number of replicates at each of the relatively small number of stations in order to determine small scale variability. In addition to sedimentologically characterizing the MAFLA margin, the authors task was to provide ancillary data for sediment chemistry and benthic biological studies.

Dames and Moore. 1979d. The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, outer continental shelf baseline environmental survey, MAFLA, 1977/1978. Compendium of work element reports. Vol. II-B. BLM/YM/ES-79/08. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 546 pp.

Abstract. Demersal, or bottom fishes, are represented by numerous species at the peak of the trophic level. These top carnivores are, therefore, primary candidates for analysis of any sort of biological concentration or magnification of substances passing through the lower trophic levels. In addition, many of the benthic fishes are substrate-specific and reflect and corroborate distribution of sediment types. Many of the forms exhibit abbreviated larval development, and thus are good indicators of historical zoo-geographical patterns. Finally, to the public at large, fishes represent an identifiable unit, recognizable and deserving of study, especially in regard to possible effects by drilling interests.

Dames and Moore. 1982. Gulf Coast Ecological Inventory User's Guide and Information Base. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report FWS/OBS-82/55.

Danglade, E. 1917. Condition and extent of the natural oyster beds and barren bottoms in the vicinity of Apalachicola, Florida. (Document No. 841) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries. Washington, D.C. 86 pp.

Daniels, K.L. 1977. Descriptions, comparison and distribution of larvae of Cynoscion nebulosus and Cynoscion arenarius from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA. 48 pp.

Abstract. This study presents a comparison of spotted sea trout (Cynoscion nebulosus) and sand sea trout (Cynoscion arenarius) in terms of morphological development, pigmentation and osteological development. The specimens examined were taken from 1971 to 1977 on various R/V Oregon cruises.

Darcy, G.H. and E.J. Gutherz. 1978. Abundance and density of demersal fishes on the west Florida shelf. Bull. Mar. Sci. 34(1):81-105.

Abstract. At least 246 species of fish, in 71 families, were present in the trawl catches. Dominant families by weight were: Haemulidae, Sparidae, Sciaenidae, Serranidae and Bothidae. Fish density was approximately twice as high in the northern part of the study area as in the southern part. Apparent standing stock for 9-93 m depths was 433.0 thousand metric tons.

Dardeau, M.R. 1984. Synalpheus Shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). I. The Gambarelloides Group, with a description of a new species. *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises VII(2). Fla. Dept. Mar. Research, Bureau of Marine Research; St. Petersburg, FL.

Dardeau, M.R. and R.W. Heard Jr. 1983. Crangonid Shrimps (Crustacea: Caridea), with a description of a new species of Pontocaris. *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises VI(2). Fla. Dept. Mar. Resources, Marine Research Laboratory; St. Petersburg, FL.

Darnell, R. 1976. Bio energetics study - Gulf of Mexico. Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography. College Station, TX.
Abstract. The data file represents results of a two-year study involving over 150 stations on the northern Gulf coast extending from Panama City, Florida to Corpus Christi, Texas. Samples include benthic fishes and benthic macroinvertebrates.

Darnell, R.M. and J.A. Keypas. 1987. Eastern Gulf Shelf Bio-Atlas: A study of the distribution of demersal fishes and Penaeid shrimp of soft bottoms of the continental shelf from the Mississippi River Delta to the Florida Keys. (OCS Study MMS 86-0041) Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region. New Orleans, LA. 548 pp.

Darovec, J.E., Jr. et al. 1975. Techniques for coastal restoration and fishery enhancement in Florida. (Publication No. 15) Florida Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL. 27 pp.

Dassuy, D.R. 1983. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements (Gulf of Mexico) - spotted sea trout. Rpt. No. FSW/OBS-82/11.4. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 14 pp.

Dauphin Island Sea Lab. 1984. The ecology of irregularly flooded salt marshes of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico: a community profile. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Report. 85(7.1):89.

Davis, C.C. 1954. Phytoplankton of the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 163-169. *In* P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf of Mexico, Its Origin, Waters, and Marine Life. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 89,

Davis, J.H., Jr. 1967. General Map of the Natural Vegetation of Florida. Inst. Food Agri. Sci., University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. Map Circular S-178.

Davis, J.H., Jr. 1975. Stabilization of beaches and dunes by vegetation in Florida. Florida Sea Grant College Report. 7:52.

Dawes, C.J. 1984. In situ and energetics in seagrass beds on the west coast of Florida. pp. 1-13. *In* Abstracts: Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America. Fort Collins, CO (USA), 5-9 Aug. 1984)
Abstract. The 15 month mean biomass and energetics of the macroalgal and seagrass components of the marine angiosperm community along the west coast of Florida was 229g·m^{-2} dry wt. The highest mean standing stock occurred at Homosassa River Bay (656g·m^{-2} dry wt., or 2.41 tons·$acre^{-1}$

dry wt.). The mean overall standing stock in seagrass beds extending from Anclote Key to Cedar Key, Florida is estimated to be 2.28 x 10^9 metric tons or 3.4 x 10^6 US tons. Available energetics were lowest in the winter months (166 kcal·m^{-2}, Cedar Key, Florida in January and February) and highest in the spring (3911 kcal·m^{-2}, Homosassa River Bay, May and June).

Dawes, C.J. and J.F. Van Breedveld. 1969. Benthic marine algae. *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. Part II. Vol. 47. Florida Dept. Marine Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, St. Petersburg, FL.

Dawson, C.E., Jr. 1954. A bibliography of the lobster and spiny lobster, Families Homaridae and Palinuridae. Florida State Board of Conservation Publications. St. Petersburg, FL. 86 pp.

Dawson, C.E., Jr. 1955a. Observations on the incidence of Dermocystidium marinum infection in oysters of Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Tex. Jour. of Sci. 7(1):47-56.

Dawson, C.E., Jr. 1955b. A study of the oyster biology and hydrography at Crystal River, Florida. Contrib. to Mar. Sci., University of Texas. 4(1):279-302.

Defenbaugh, R. 1973. Distribution of selected benthic macroinvertebrates of the northern Gulf of Mexico. Amer. Zoologist. 13(4):1327.

Defenbaugh, R.E. 1976. A study of the benthic macroinvertebrates of the continental shelf of the northern Gulf of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation. Texas A&M University, College Station, TX.

Abstract. The present study details the occurrence and distribution of the macroinvertebrates of the continental shelf of much of the Gulf of Mexico. The primary study area is the northern Gulf, between Corpus Christi, Texas, and Pensacola, Florida; some information is also provided on the fauna of the Mexican coast, between the mouth of the Rio Soto la Marina, Tamaulipas, and Progreso, Yucatan. The study is based on collections from 146 trawl samples, mostly collected in the depth range of 18 to 183 m. Approximately 50,000 specimens were collected and processed. These represent 356 species in 261 genera and 161 families, and include sponges (10 species), coelenterates (41 species), worms (26 species, in 5 phyla), molluscs (116 species), arthropods (113 species), echinoderms (30 species), ectoprocts (9 species), and urochordates (11 species). Essentially all species are synoptically described, with pertinent comments on distribution and natural history, and are photographically illustrated. Literature pertaining to the fauna and physical characteristics of the Gulf of Mexico is reviewed and discussed. Based upon the results of the present study, the published literature, and unpublished reports, twelve faunal assemblages characteristic of the northern Gulf, from Brownsville, Texas, to Tampa Bay, Florida, in the depth range of 4 to 200 m are proposed. These assemblages are: (a) inner shelf assemblage, Texas-Louisiana shelf (4-20 m); (b) pro-delta fan assemblage (4-20 m); (c) pro-delta sound assemblage (4-20 m); (d) inner shelf assemblage, West Florida shelf (4-20 m); (e) intermediate shelf assemblage, Texas-Louisiana shelf (20-60 m); (f) intermediate shelf assemblage, West Florida shelf (20-60 m); (g)

outer shelf assemblage, Texas-Louisiana shelf (60-120 m); (h) outer shelf assemblage, West Florida shelf (60-120 m); (i) upper slope assemblage, Texas-Louisiana shelf (120-200 m); (j) upper slope assemblage, West Florida shelf (120-200 m); (k) submarine bank assemblage, Texas-Louisiana shelf (20-100 m); and (l) Florida Middle Grounds assemblage, (30-60 m). Physical characteristics, geographic extent, and fauna characteristics of each assemblage are briefly described.

de la Cruz, A.A. 1981. Differences between South Atlantic and Gulf Coast marshes. pp. 10-20. *In* R.C. Carey, P.S. Markovits and J.B. Kirkwood, eds. Proceedings of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Workshop on Coastal Ecosystems of the United States. Office of Biological Services, Washington, D.C.

Abstract. The one factor that determines the biological (plant communities), ecological (primary productivity, food web, energy flow), and chemical (salinity, nutrients) differences between the South Atlantic and Gulf Coast marshes is water-the hydrological processes and hydrodynamic regimes that characterize each region. Gulf Coast marshes are developed primarily on deltaic formations constructed on alluvial deposits created by several major river systems, while the South Atlantic marshes are basically formed on estuarine and lagoonal soft silt deposits bridging the barrier islands and the mainland shorelines. Tides in the South Atlantic (a tidal dominated coast) are normally semidiurnal with fluctuations of more than 2.0 m; meteorological phenomena are more stable with fewer events of major storm surges. In the Gulf, tides are generally diurnal with maximum fluctuation of 0.3 m; but during periods of lowest fluctuations, tides can change over to very weak semidiurnal occurrences. Prevailing local weather conditions, the occurrence of seasonally changing major wind directions, high energy summer tropical storms, and Gulf basin natural oscillations complicate the hydrodynamics of the Gulf marsh system. The peculiar hydrology of the Gulf Coast (a wave dominated coast coupled with the great freshwater input dominated by the Mississippi River) influences salinity producing a more diverse vegetation structure and seasonal fluxes of material into the Gulf Coast marsh-estuary.

De Laubenfels, M.W. 1953. Sponges of the Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci. 2(3):511-557.

Depoala, A. et al. 1984. Distribution of Vibrio cholerae in the Apalachicola (Florida) Bay Estuary. Jour. of Food Protection. 47(7):549-553.

de Sylva, D. 1955. Report on pollution and fish mortality in Bayou Chico, Pensacola, Florida. Unpublished Report.

de Sylva, D.P. 1956. Populations of the Black Mullet (Mugil cephalus L.) in Florida. Tallahassee, FL.

Devinell, S.E. and C.R. Futch. 1973. King mackerel spawning, larval, and juveniles in the northeast Gulf of Mexico, June-October 1969. Florida Department of Natural Resources Laboratory, Leaflet Series. 4:14.

Diaz, R.J. 1982. Habitat suitability index models: juvenile Atlantic croaker. Rpt. No. FWS-OBS-82-10.21. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 22 pp.

Diaz, R.J., M. Luckenbach, S. Thornton, R.J. Livingston and C.C. Koenig. 1987. Field validation of multi-species laboratory test systems for estuarine benthic communities. Sponsored by Environmental Research Lab. Gulf Breeze, FL. 91 pp.

Abstract. The major objective of the project was to determine the validity of using multi-species laboratory systems to evaluate the response of estuarine benthic communities to an introduced stress. In a 5-year period, experiments in Apalachicola Bay, Florida, and the York River, Virginia, sought to develop criteria for microcosm tests to evaluate the capacity of microcosms to model natural communities in the presence and absence of pollution-induced stress, and assess the validity of extrapolating test results of one location to another. Individual species response patterns in the microcosms were highly variable and seldom showed good agreement with patterns in the field. Species richness in the microcosms and field sites showed good temporal agreement and provided a conservative indicator of community response to a toxic stress.

Ditty, J.G., G.G. Zieske and R.F. Shaw. 1988. Seasonality and depth distribution of larval fishes in the northern Gulf of Mexico above 26°N. Fish. Bull. 86:811-823.

Division of Marine Resources. 1971. List of artificial reefs in Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Division of Marine Resources. Tallahassee, FL.

Dix, T.L. 1990. Escape behavior and the ecology of contact chemoreception in the marsh periwinkle: Littorina irrorata (Littorinidae: Gastropoda). Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL.

Dix, T.L. and P.V. Hamilton. 1993. Chemically mediated escape behavior in the marsh periwinkle Littoraria irrorata Say. J. Expl. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 166(1993):135-149.

Dodd, C.K. 1988. Synopsis of the biological data on the loggerhead sea turtle Caretta caretta (Linnaeus 1758). FAO, NMFS, Biological Report. 88(14).

Dressler, R.L. et al. 1987. Identification manual for wetland plant species of Florida. University of Florida, Florida Coop. Ext. Ser., Inst. of Food and Agri. Sci., Florida Agri. Experimental Station. Gainesville, FL.

Dressler, R.L. et al. 1988. Identification manual for wetland plant species of Florida. Florida State Museum/University of Florida. Gainesville, FL. 297 pp.

Drew, R.D. and N.S. Schomer. 1984. An ecological characterization of the Caloosahatchee River/Big Cypress Watershed. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Rpt. No. FWS/OBS-82/58.2:225.

Dugan, P.J. 1983. Seasonal and geographic distribution of seven decapod crustaceans in Apalachee Bay, Florida. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 26:65-79.
Abstract. Seasonal, annual and supra-annual abundance of seven abundant epibenthic decapod macrocrustaceans (Shrimp >3 mm total length, crabs >3 mm carapace width) collected in Apalachee Bay, Florida, from 1972 to 1979 were investigated. Pagurus c.f. bonaire nsis, Palaemon floridanus, Tozeuma carolinense, Neopanope texana, Palaemonetes intermedius, Hippolyte pleuracanthus and Periclimenes longicaudatus demonstrated constant seasonal, reproductive and growth patterns during the study period. There were species-specific responses to habitat alterations and climatological variations. Most species' populations decreased in numerical abundance during periods of climatological extremes but increased in concert with benthic macrophytes and frift red algae.

Dugan, P.J. and R.J. Livingston. 1980a. Long-term Variation in Macroinvertebrate Communities in Apalachee Bay, Florida.

Dugan, P.J. and R.J. Livingston. 1980b. Population statistics for the seasonal and geographic distribution of seven common decapod crustaceans in Apalachee Bay, Florida.

Dugan, P.J. and R.J. Livingston. 1982. Long-term variation of macroinvertebrate assemblages in Apalachee bay, Florida. Estuar., Coast. and Shelf Sci. 14(4):391-403.

Duke, T.W. et al. 1970. A polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254) in the water, sediment, and biota of Escambia Bay, Florida. Bull. of Envir. Contamin. and Toxicology. 5(2):171-180.

Duke, T. et al. eds. 1992. Report on the Status and Trends of Emergent and Submerged Vegetated Habitats of Gulf of Mexico Coastal Waters, USA. U.S. EPA, Gulf of Mexico Program, Habitat Degradation Subcommittee.

Duncan, J.L. 1977. Short-term effects of storm water runoff on the epibenthic community of a north Florida estuary (Apalachicola, Florida). Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 117 pp.

Duncan, W.H. 1974. Vascular halophytes of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of North America north of Mexico. pp. 23-50. *In* R.J. Reinhold and W.H. Queens, eds. Ecology of Halophytes. Academic Press, New York, NY.

Durako, M.J. and M.O. Hall. 1992. Effects of light on the stable carbon isotope composition of the seagrass Thalassia testudinum. Marine Ecol. Progr. Series. 86:99-101.

Durako, M.J. and K.M. Kuss. 1994. Effects of Labyrinthula Infection on the Photosynthetic Capacity of Thalassia Testudinum. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 54(3):727-732.

Durako, M.J. and M.D. Moffler. 1987. nutritional studies of the submerged marine angiosperm Thalassia testudinum I. Growth responses of axenic seedlings to nitrogen enrichment. Amer. Jour. of Botany. 74(2):234-240.

Durako, M.J. et al. 1985. Salt marsh habitat and fishery resources of Florida. pp. 189-280. In W. Seaman Jr., ed. Florida Aquatic Habitat and Fisheries Resources. American Fisheries Society, Florida Chapter, Kissimee, FL.

Durako, M.J. et al. eds. 1987. Proceedings of the symposium on subtropical-tropical seagrasses of the southeastern United States. (Publication No. 42) Florida Bureau of Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL.

Durako, M.J. et al. 1988. Assessment of Fisheries Habitat: Northeast Florida. Florida Marine Research Publication No. 45 ed. Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources, Bureau of Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL.

Dustan, P. 1975. Variability in building by reef corals. Fla. Sci. 38 (Suppl. 1):21.

Dwinell, S.E. and C.R. Futch. 1973a. King mackerel spawning, larvae, and juveniles in the northeast Gulf of Mexico, June-October of 1969. Immature vertebrates. Vol. 4, Leaflet Series. Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources. St. Petersburg, FL.

Dwinell, S.E. and C.R. Futch. 1973b. Spanish and king mackerel larvae and juveniles in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico, June through October 1969. Florida Department of Natural Resources Laboratory, Leaflet Series. 5(Part 1(24)):1-14.

Earle, S.A. 1969. Phaeophyta of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Phycologia. 7(2):71-254.

Ebbs, N.K., Jr. 1966. The coral inhabiting polychaetes of the northern Florida reef tract, Part I. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 16:455-485.

Edmiston, H.L. 1979. The Zooplankton of the Apalachicola Bay System. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 104 pp.

Edmiston, H.L. and H.A. Tuck. 1986. Resource Inventory of the Apalachicola River and Bay Drainage Basin. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, Office of Environmental Services. 303 pp.

Edmiston, J.A. and A.F. Harris. 1977. A Survey of marine and estuarine resources of northwest Florida. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Mobile, AL. 139 pp.

Ednoff, M.E. 1974. Surface Phytoplankton Communities and their Relationship to the Loop Current in the Gulf of Mexico. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Ednoff, M. 1984. A mariculture assessment of Apalachicola Bay Florida. Report to the Office of Coastal Zone Management. Fla. Dept. Enviro. Reg. (Report to the Office of Coastal Zone Management)

Eichholz, N. 1980. Osprey nest concentration in northwest Florida. Florida Field Naturalist. 8:1.

Eichholz, N.F. et al. 1979. An investigation of dredged material disposal sites on the lower Apalachicola River. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, Office of Environmental Services.

Eidemiller, J.A. 1972a. Marine meadows of Florida: a look at turtle grass communities. Underwater Naturalist. 7:22-25.

Eidemiller, J.A. 1972b. Significant associations of the motile epibenthos of the turtle-grass beds of St. Joseph Bay, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Elder, J.F. 1986. Transport and variability of indicator bacteria in the Apalachicola River and estuary, Florida, 1983-84. USGS Water Res. Investigations. WRI 85-4285:29.

Elder, J.F. and D.J. Cairns. 1982. Production and decomposition of forest litter fall on the Apalachicola River flood plain, Florida. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper. W 2196-B:42.
Abstract. The bottom-land hardwood forests of the Apalachicola River flood plain produced 800 grams of leaf litter per square meter per year in 1978-80. Decomposition rates of leaves vary among species and environmental conditions. Annual flooding on the Apalachicola River mobilizes a sizable fraction of the litter-fall detritus. The productivity of the estuarine food web in Apalachicola Bay is directly dependent on detritus output from the river. From New Publications of the Geological Survey, December 1982.

Elder, J.F. and H.C. Mattraw Jr. 1982. Riverine transport of nutrients and detritus to the Apalachicola Bay Estuary, Florida. Water Resources Bulletin. 18(5):849-856.
Abstract. The Apalachicola River basin in northwest Florida covers an area of 3,100 square kilometers. Fifteen percent of the area is a dense bottom-land hardwood forest which is periodically flooded. The annual leaf-litter fall from the flood-plain trees is a potential source of nutrients and detritus which eventually can flow into Apalachicola Bay. Transport of such material is dependent on the periodic inundation of the flood plain. Flood characteristics, such as prior hydrologic conditions, extent, and timing, are important in determining the amount and forms of materials transported. The 1980 spring flood produced a fourfold discharge increase over the annual mean outflow of 800 cubic meters per second. Nutrient concentrations varied little with discharge, but the 86-day spring flood accounted for 53, 60, 48, and 56 percent of the annual flux of total organic carbon, particulate organic carbon, total nitrogen, and total phosphorus, respectively. In 1980, the flood peaks, rather than rise or recession, accounted for maximum nutrient and detritus transport.

Eleuterius, L.N. 1984. Autecology of the black needlerush Juncus roemerianus. Gulf Res. Rep. 7:27-34.

Ellis, E.E. 1969. Some basic dynamics of the Pensacola estuary (an operations research analysis). Florida Air and Water Pollution Control Commission. Tallahassee, FL. 19 pp.

El-Sayed, S.Z. 1972. Primary productivity and standing crop of phytoplankton in the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 8-13. *In* V.C. Bushnell, ed. Chemistry, Primary Productivity and Benthic Algae of the Gulf of Mexico. Serial Atlas of the Marine Environment, folio 22. American Geographic Society, New York, NY.

Abstract. This work is a general overview of phytoplankton in the Gulf of Mexico. Measurements on primary productivity, biomass, and standing crop were made. Data is presented on average chlorophyll (mg/m^3) and average C_{14} uptake ($mgC_{14}/m^3/hr$).

Eng, L.L. 1968. A study of the biology of the pink shrimp, Penaeus duorarum Burkenroad, in the Cedar Key area with notes on the non-commercial shrimp. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 49 pp.

Enge, K.M. and C.K. Dodd Jr. 1992. An indexed bibliography of the herpetofauna of Florida. Florida Game and Freshwater Fish Commission, Nongame Wildlife Program. 11:231.

Environmental Research Laboratory. 1993. Publications: Gulf Breeze Laboratory 1970-1992. EPA Research and Development, Environmental Processes and Effects Research. Gulf Breeze, FL.

Environment Consultants. 1974a. Environmental and socioeconomic baseline on the Gulf of Mexico coastal zone and outer continental shelf: supplemental bibliography on environmental processes and conditions in the Gulf of Mexico Region. Vol. 2. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C.

Environment Consultants. 1974b. Environmental and socioeconomic baseline on the Gulf of Mexico coastal zone and outer continental shelf: supplemental bibliography on environmental processes and conditions in the Gulf of Mexico region. Vol. 1. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C.

Estabrook, R.H. 1973. Phytoplankton Ecology and Hydrography of Apalachicola Bay. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 166 pp.

Estevez, E.D., J. Miller, J. Morris and R. Hamman. eds. 1986. Managing Cumulative Impacts in Florida Wetlands. Omnipress. Madison, WI.

Eubank, F. 1975. Escambia, Santa Rosa and Okaloosa Counties: a checklist of selected research, 1965-1975. The University of West Florida. Pensacola, FL.

Eubank, F. 1978. Bibliography of west Florida. Supplement. University of West Florida. Pensacola, FL.

Evermann, B.W. and W.C. Kendall. 1900. Check-list of the fishes of Florida. U.S. Commercial Fish and Fisheries. 1899:35-103.

Evink, G. et al. 1977a. Report E. Benthic invertebrate comparisons in two estuaries adjacent to the Crystal River Power Generation Facility,. pp. 1-106. *In* Crystal River Power Plant Environmental Considerations Final Report to the Interagency Advisory Committee; Part III. Florida Power Corp.

Evink, G. et al. 1977b. Report F. Comparison of selected vertebrate populations in two estuaries adjacent to the Crystal River Power Generation Facility. *In* Crystal River Power Plant Environmental Considerations Final Report to the Interagency Advisory Committee. Vol. III. Florida Power Corp.

Ewel, J.J. 1990. Ecosystems of Florida. University of Central Florida Press. Orlando, FL.

Federle, T.W., R.J. Livingston, D.A. Meeter and D.C. White. 1983. Modifications of estuarine sedimentary microbiota by exclusion of epibenthic predators. J. Expl. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 73(1):81-94.

Abstract. The microbial (prokaryote and microeukaryote) community of Florida's St. George Sound-Apalachicola Bay system was monitored by extracting phospholipids from the sediments and analyzing their fatty acid composition. Removal of epibenthic predators (crabs and fishes) with exclusion cages in the field greatly affected the microbiota.

Federle, T.W., R.J. Livingston, L.E. Wolfe and D.C. White. 1986. A quantitative comparison of microbial community structure of estuarine sediments from microcosms and the field. Can. Jour. Microbiol. 32(4):319-325.

Abstract. Estuarine soft-bottom sediments in microcosms and the field were compared with regard to microbial community structure. Community structure was determined by analyzing the fatty acids derived from the microbial lipids in the sediments. Fatty acid profiles were compared using a multivariate statistical approach. Experiments were performed using sediments from St. George Sound and Apalachicola Bay, Florida. The community structure of St. George Sound sediments was apparently controlled by epibenthic predators. In Apalachicola Bay, the dominant influences were physical factors related to the flow of the Apalachicola River. In the St. George Sound experiment, microbial communities in the microcosms differed from those in the field after only 2 weeks, and the degree of this difference increased substantially as time progressed. In the Apalachicola Bay experiment, although microbial communities in the microcosms were detectably different from those in the field, the degree of this difference was not large nor did it not increase with time.

Findlay, R.H. 1981. The effects of the sanddollar Mellita quinquiesperforata on the benthic microbial community. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 42 pp.

Fishery Management Council. 1981a. Fishery management plan, final environmental impact statement, regulatory impact review and draft regulations for the coastal migratory pelagic resources (mackerels) in the Gulf of Mexico and south Atlantic region. Tampa, FL.

Fishery Management Council. 1981b. Fishery management plan for the shrimp fishery of the Gulf of Mexico and south Atlantic. Tampa, FL.

Fishery Management Council. 1982. Fishery management plan, environmental impact statement and regulatory impact review for spiny lobster in the Gulf of Mexico and south Atlantic. Tampa, FL.

Flandorfer, M. and L. Skuplen. 1980. Proceedings of a workshop for potential fishery resources of the northern Gulf of Mexico. MASGP-80-012. Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium. Ocean Springs, MS.

Flemer, D.A. et al. 1993. The Importance of physical scaling factors to benthic marine invertebrate recolonization of laboratory microcosms. Internat. Jour. of Environ. Studies. 44:161-179.

Fleminger, A. 1956. Taxonomic and distributional studies on the epiplanktonix calanoid copepods (Crustacea) of the Gulf of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation. Harvard University, Cambridge, MA.

Florida Artificial Reef Summit. 1988. Florida Artificial Reef Summit: Proceedings of a conference held November 2, 1987 in Miami, Florida. Sea Grant Extension Program. Gainesville, FL.

Florida Department of Administration. 1977. The Apalachicola River and Bay System: Florida Resource. DSP-BLWM-5-77. Division of State Planning, Bureau of Land and Water Management. Tallahassee, FL. 52 pp.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1971. Shellfish harvesting area maps, 1979-1982. Florida Department of Natural Resources.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1976. Florida regional coastal zone environmental quality assessment - Region 1, West Florida.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1979a. Inventory of problem aquatic plants in the Northwest Florida Water Management District. Northwest Florida Water Management District. Havana, FL. 21 pp.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1979b. Project Hourglass--A systematic ecological study of west Florida shelf biotic communities. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory Publication. St. Petersburg, FL. 9 pp.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1982. List of publications of the Bureau of Marine Science & Technology, Marine Research Laboratory, 1948-1980. Florida Dept. of Natural Resources. St. Petersburg, FL.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1983. Proposed Apalachicola River and Bay National Estuarine Sanctuary Management Plan. Florida Dept. of Natural Resources. Tallahassee, FL. 84 pp.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1988. Public Meeting Draft Apalachicola Bay Aquatic Preserve Management Plan. Division of State Lands, Bureau of Aquatic Preserves. 138 pp.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1990. Guide to the natural communities of Florida. Florida Natural Areas Inventory and Florida Department of Natural Resources, Office of Land Use Planning and Biological Services. Tallahassee, FL.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1992. Apalachicola Bay Aquatic Preserve Management Plan. Division of State Lands, Fla. Dept. Nat. Resour. 163 pp.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. Unknown. Native plant list: Cedar Key Scrub Reserve. Florida Park Service. 7 pp.

Florida Department of Pollution Control. 1974. Biological Report, Apalachicola River Basin. Florida Department of Pollution Control, Technical Section.

Florida Department of Natural Resources. 1973. Marine environmental studies of Florida's Gulf coast: summary and selected bibliography. Florida DER. Tallahassee, FL. 20 pp.
Abstract. Publications are listed by geographic region.

Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 1995a. Apalachicola Wildlife Management Area: 1994-95 Regulations Summary and Area Map. U.S. Forest Service, Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission

Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 1995b. Point Washington Wildlife Management Area: 1994-95 Regulations Summary and Area Map. Division of Forestry, Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission

Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 1995c. Spring Creek Unit, Big Bend Wildlife Management Area: 1994-95 Regulations Summary and Area Map. Florida Division of Forestry, Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission

Florida Marine Research Institute. 1993. Publications of the Florida Marine Research Institute. State of Florida, Department of Environmental Protection. St. Petersburg, FL.

Florida Natural Areas Inventory. 1983. U.S. candidate (Ur-1) and listed threatened and endangered plants and animals in Florida. Unpublished data. Tallahassee, FL.

Florida Sea Grant College. 1981. Environmental impact statement and fishery management plan for the reef fish resources of the Gulf of Mexico. Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council. Tampa, FL. 140 pp.

Florida State Board of Health. 1948. Pollution survey Apalachicola River and Bay - November 1947 to August 1948.

Florida State Board of Health. 1958. Escambia Bay bioassay, April - May 1958. Bureau of Sanitary Engineering. Jacksonville, FL. 13 pp.

Florida State Board of Health. 1966. Biological Survey of Escambia River, 1966.

Florida State Board of Health. 1967. Survey of Perdido River and Bay 1966-1967. Florida State Board of Health, Bureau of Sanitary Engineering. 43 pp.

Fore, P.L. and R.D. Peterson. 1980. Proceedings of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ecosystems Workshop. FSW/OBS-80/30. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 214 pp.

Abstract. The purpose of this workshop was to provide training for U.S. Fish and Wildlife field personnel on recent developments in our understanding of Gulf coast ecosystems. The workshop focused on presenting and discussing information related to assessing the impact of human activities on fish and wildlife resources in these ecosystems. Fourteen formal presentations were given during three technical sessions by invited scientists and other professionals. These presentations are the papers included in these proceedings. Two afternoons of the workshop were devoted to field trips to representative coastal habitats of the south Texas region.

Foster, J.M. and S.E. Lecroy. 1991. Haustorius jaynae, a new species of haustoriid amphipod from the northern Gulf of Mexico, with notes on its ecology at Panama City Beach, Florida U.S.A. Gulf Res. Rep. 8(3):259-270.

Abstract. Describes a newly-discovered species of amphipod crustacean, collected from various sites, including St. Andrew Bay and Panama City Beach. Includes a key for identification of species in the genus Haustorius. A new species of sand-burrowing amphipod, Haustorius jayneae, is described from the swash zone and shallow subtidal sands along the north Florida and Mississippi Gulf coasts. It is most similar to H. canadensis from the American Atlantic coast, differing primarily in the presence of a distinct anterodistal spinous lobe on pereopod 6, article 5; a longer row of distal marginal spines on pereopod 7, article 4; and fewer proximal spines on the peduncle of uropod 1. A revised key to the known species of Haustorius is included and information on the ecology of H. jayneae n. sp. at Panama City Beach, Florida, is reviewed.

Foy, M.S. and D. Thistle. 1991. Vertical Distribution of a Benthic Harpacticoid Copepod: Field, Laboratory, and Flume Results. J. Expl. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 153(2):153-163.

Abstract. To identify a target species for the investigation of factors influencing the vertical distribution of subtidal meiofauna, a year-long survey was conducted of the 2-mm-scale vertical distribution of harpacticoid copepods at a site 5 m deep in St. George Sound, Florida. Leptastacus cf. rostratus Nicholls was seldom found to occur in surface sediments, and its population maximum is in the second cm of sediment. The results of a preference experiment suggest that factors intrinsic to the sediment column do not cause L. cf. rostratus to be rare in the 0-1 cm layer. A flume experiment demonstrated that this species burrows deeper into the sediment in response to increased flow, suggesting that Leptastacus cf. rostratus finds the surface sediments unattractive under high-flow conditions. These results suggest that near-bottom flow influences the vertical distribution of Leptastacus at this subtidal site. (Author's abstract).

Franz, R. 1982. Invertebrates. *In* Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida. Vol. 6. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Frayer, W.E. 1991. Florida Wetlands: Status and Trends, 1970s to 1980s. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Southeast Region. Atlanta, GA.

Frazer, T.K., W.J. Lindberg and G.R. Stanton. 1991. Predation on sand dollars by gray triggerfish, Balistes capriscus, in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci. 48(1):159-164.

Fritts, T.H., A.B. Irvine, R.D. Jennings, L.A. Collum, W. Hoffman and M.A. McGehee. 1983. Turtles, birds, and mammals in the northern Gulf of Mexico and nearby Atlantic waters. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report. FWS/OBS082/65:455. Denver Wildlife Research Center.

Frost, C.C. and L.J. Musselman. 1987. History and vegetation of the Blackwater Ecological Preserve. Castenea. 52:16-46.

Fruge, D.J. and F.M. Truesdale. 1978. Comparative larval development of Micropogon undulatus and Leiostomus xanthurus (Pisces: Sciaenidae) from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Copeia. 4:648-663.

Fry, B. 1983. Fish and shrimp migrations in the northern Gulf of Mexico analyzed using stable C, N, and S isotope ratios. Fish. Bull. 81(4):789-881.

Fry, B. 1984. C13/C12 ratios and the trophic importance of algae in Florida Syringodium filiforme seagrass meadows. Mar. Biol. 79:11-19.

Fuller, D.A. 1978. The habits, distribution, and incidental capture of sea turtles in the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 41. *In* Appendix A, Draft Environmental Impact Statement and Fishery Management Plan for the Shrimp Fishery of the Gulf of Mexico, United States waters. Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, Tampa, FL.
Abstract. This report includes detailed information on the six species of seaturtles found in the Gulf of Mexico. Included for each species are topics on distribution, breeding habits, growth and mortality, foraging and food habits, migration and population status. In addition, distribution of seaturtles in the Gulf of Mexico and discussion of incidental captures in shrimp trawls are also included.

Futch, C.R. 1966. The stone crab in Florida. Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, Saltwater Fisheries Leaflet. 2:6.

Futch, C.R. and J. Martina. 1967. A survey of the oyster resources of Bay County, Florida, with special reference to selection of cultch planting sites. Florida Board of Conservation, Div. of Salt Water Fisheries, Marine Lab. Special Scientific Report. 16:25.
Abstract. This survey of oyster populations includes hydrographic data for St. Andrew Bay.

Futch, C.R. and J.M. Torpey. 1966a. Florida clams: A resource with a future. Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, Saltwater Fisheries Leaflet. 3:6.

Futch, C.R. and J.M. Torpey. 1966b. The red snapper -- a valuable marine resource. Saltwater Fisheries Leaflet No. 4 ed. Florida Board of Conservation. St. Petersburg, FL.

Galtsoff, P.S. 1954. Gulf of Mexico Its Origin Waters and Marine Life. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 89(55):1-604.
Abstract. Contents: I. Historical sketch of the explorations in the Gulf of Mexico; II. Geology; III. Marine meteorology of the Gulf of Mexico, a brief review; IV. Bacteria, fungi, and unicellular algae; VII. Protozoa; VIII. Sponges, coelenterates, and ctenophores; IX. Free-living flatworms, nemerteans, nematodes, tardigrades, and chaetognaths; X. Parasitic worms; XI. Bryozoa, Brachiopoda, Phoronida, and Enteropneusta; XII. Echinoderm; XIII. Annelids and miscellaneous worms; XIV. Arthropods; XV. Mollusks; XVI. Tunicates and lancelets; XVII. Fishes and sea turtles; XVIII. The birds of the Gulf of Mexico; XIX. Mammals of the Gulf of Mexico; XX. Pollution of water.

Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 1973. Florida Habitat Survey, Florida Panhandle. State of Florida, Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Tallahassee, FL.

Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 1978. Conceptual Fish and Wildlife Management Plan for Lower Apalachicola Eel Tract (Draft). State of Florida, Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Tallahassee, FL. 50 pp.

Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 1982. Florida fishing - northwest region. State of Florida, Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Tallahassee, FL.

Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. 1990. Apalachicola River Studies Investigations Completion Report 1985-1990. Study I: Aquatic Habitat Enhancement; Study II: Morone Studies; Study III: Lake Seminole Investigations. State of Florida, Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Tallahassee, FL.

Gano, L. 1917. A study in physiographic ecology in northern Florida. Botanical Gazette. 2:112-114.

Gartner, J.V., Jr. 1993. Patterns of reproduction on the dominant lanternfish species (Pisces: Myctophidae) of the eastern Gulf of Mexico, with a review of reproduction among tropical-subtropical Myctophidae. Bulletin of Marine Science. 52:721-750.

Gartner, J.V., Jr., T.L. Hopkins, R.C. Baird and D.M. Milliken. 1987. The lantern fishes of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Fish. Bull. 85:81-98.

Genoni, G.P. 1985. Food limitation in salt marsh fiddler crabs Uca rapax (Smith) (Decapoda: Ocypodidae). J. Expl. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 87:97-110.

Geraci, J.R. and D.J. St. Aubin. 1982. Study of the effects of oil on cetaceans. Contract No. AA551-CT9-29. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C.

Gifford, C.A. 1978. Use of a floating tire breakwater to induce growth of high marsh and foredune plants along a shoreline. pp. 225. *In* D.P. Cole, ed. The Restoration of Coastal Vegetation in Florida, Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference, May 13, 1978, Tampa, FL.

Gilbert, C.R. ed. 1978. Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida. Vol. 4: Fishes. University Press of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Gilbert, C.R. 1986. Species Profiles: Life histories and environmental requirement of coastal fishes and invertebrates: Southern, Gulf and Summer Flounders. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Coastal Ecology Group. Washington, D.C.

Gilmore, R.G. 1984. Fishes and macrocrustacean population dynamics in a tidally influenced impounded sub-tropical marsh. *In* D.B. Carlson et al., eds. Impoundment Management Final Report, CM47, CM73; Section 2. Fla. Dept. Environ. Reg.; Coastal Zone Manag. Dept., Tallahassee, FL.

Ginsburg, I. 1931. On the differences in habitat and size of Cynoscion arenarius and Cynoscion nothus. Copeia. 1931(3):144.

Gittings, S. 1992. Historic data on Gulf of Mexico reef shows compatibility with drilling, production. Offshore. 52:33-3?

Glassen, R.C. 1977. Bayou Chico Restoration Study. Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Florida Resource and Environmental Analysis Center, Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL. 47 pp.

Glynn, P.W. 1973. Aspects of the ecology of coral reefs in the western Atlantic region. pp. 271-324. *In* O.A. Jones and R. Endean, eds. Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs. Vol. 2. Academic Press, New York.

Godcharles, M.F. 1971. A study of the effects of a commercial hydraulic clam dredge on benthic communities in estuarine areas. (Technical Series, 64.) Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Resources Division, St. Petersburg, Florida. 51 pp.

Godcharles, M.F. 1986. Species Profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (south Florida): King and Spanish Mackerel. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Coastal Ecology Group. Washington, D.C.

Godcharles, M.F. and W.C. Jaap. 1973a. Exploratory clam survey of Florida nearshore and estuarine waters with commercial hydraulic dredging gear. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Professional Paper Series No. 21:77.

Godcharles, M.F. and W.C. Jaap. 1973b. Fauna and flora in hydraulic clam dredge collections from Florida west and southeast coasts. Special Science Report No. 40. Florida State Department of Natural Resources LaboratorySt. Petersburg, FL. 90 pp.

Goldberg, E.D. et al. 1978. The mussel watch. Environmental Conservation. 5(2):101-125.

Gong, S.W. 1977. Factors governing the distribution patterns of 2 pagurid hermit crabs (Pagurus impressus and Pagurus pollicaris) in the Cedar Keys region. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 66 pp.

Goodwin, T.M. 1979. Waterfowl management practices employed in Florida and their effectiveness on native migratory waterfowl populations. Fla. Sci. 42:123-129.

Gore, J.A. 1991. Distribution and abundance of nesting least terns and black skimmers in northwest Florida. Florida Field Naturalist. 19(3):65-96.

Gore, J.A. and C.A. Chase. 1989. Snowy Plover breeding distribution. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, Nongame Wildlife Section, Final Performance Report. 23 pp.

Gorzelany, J.F. 1986. Oyster-associated fauna. Vol. 5 of a data collection program for selected coastal estuaries in Hernando, Citrus, and Levy Counties, Florida. Southwest Florida Water Management District. Brooksville, FL. 120 pp.

Gotsell, J.S. 1931. Natural history of the bay scallop. (Doc. 1100) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries. Washington, D.C.

Grady, J.R. 1981. Properties of sea grass and sand flat sediments from the intertidal zone of St. Andrew Bay, Florida. Estuaries. 4(4):335-344.
Abstract. Investigates the composition and texture of the sediments of both vegetated and unvegetated substrates.

Graham, H.W. 1954. Dinoflagellates of the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 223-226. *In* P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf of Mexico, Its Origin, Waters, and Marine Life. (Bulletin 89) U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.,

Green, F.M. 1973. Nitrogen fixation in salt marshes of the northern Gulf Coast of Florida. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 57 pp.
Abstract. The acetylene reduction method for determination of nitrogen fixation was used to describe nitrogen fixation in salt marshes on the northern Gulf coast of Florida. Three plots on one transect at each of 2 stations were monitored biweekly from January, 1971 to February, 1972. Irregular measurements were made at 4 other stations.

Greening, H.S. and R.J. Livingston. 1982. Diel variation in the structure of seagrass-associated epibenthic macroinvertebrate communities. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 7(2):147-156.
Abstract. Epibenthic macroinvertebrate community structure (species composition, numbers of individuals and species, and relative abundance distributions) were examined at 4 study sites in the northeast Gulf of Mexico (Apalachee Bay, Florida, USA). The relative abundance distribution changes with time of sampling (diurnal or nocturnal) because individual species become more or less numerically abundant in

nocturnal samples. The number of individuals collected was significantly different between diurnal and nocturnal samples at 3 of the 4 study sites. The degree of day/night variation appears to be associated with habitat complexity (as defined by plant biomass and red algae volume) for number of individuals, but not for number of species, collected. The inadequacies and consequences of reliance on an exclusively diurnal epibenthic sampling program for a good representation of macroinvertebrate community structure are discussed.

Grice, G.D. 1953. A qualitative and quantitative seasonal study of the Copepods and Cladocera of Alligator Harbor. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 82 pp.

Grice, G.D. 1960. Calanoid and cyclopoid copepods collected from the Florida Gulf coast and Florida Keys in 1954 and 1955. Bull. of Mar. Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 10:217-226.

Grimes, C.B. and J.A. Mountain. 1971. Effects of thermal effluent upon marine fishes near Crystal River steam electric station. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Prof. Paper Series 17:64.

Grimes, C.B., A.G. Johnson and W.A. Fable Jr. 1987. Delineation of king mackerel (Scomberomorus cavalla) stocks along the U.S. East Coast and in the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 186-187. *In* H.E. Kumpf, ed. Proceedings of the Stock Identification Workshop, November 5-7, 1985, Panama City Beach, Florida. NOAA, (NOAA Tech. Memo NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFC-199.)

Abstract. King mackerel (Scomberomorus cavalla) are widely distributed along the U.S. South Atlantic coast and in the Gulf of Mexico where they support both recreational and mixed-gear commercial fisheries. Because catches are landed within the boundaries of 8 states, 2 regional fishery management jurisdictions and Mexico, management of the fisheries is a problem of both regional and international concern. Biochemical (starch-gel electrophoresis) and mark-recapture techniques are being used to evaluate the stock structure of king mackerel. Preliminary results suggest that at least two breeding groups may exist; a western Gulf of Mexico group, and a second group in the eastern Gulf of Mexico and along the Atlantic coast. Tagging data indicate that mixing of the 2 groups may be occurring in the western and northwestern Gulf of Mexico in summer.

Grinnell, R.S., Jr. 1971. Structure and development of oyster reefs on the Suwannee River delta, Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation. State University of New York, Binghampton, NY. 186 pp.

Gulf Coast Technical Services Unit. UNKNOWN YEAR. Bacteriological studies of commercial shellfish on the Gulf Coast. Gulf Coast Technical Services Unit. Dauphin Island, AL.

Abstract. Bacteriological studies of commercial shellfish were conducted in four areas along the Gulf Coast. Hydrographic data were collected in conjunction with each sampling.

Gulf exploratory fishery program. 1958. Gulf of Mexico explored for hard clams and scallops. Commercial Fisheries Review. 20:41-43.

Gulf of Mexico Fisheries Management Council. 1981. Draft fishery management plan environmental impact statement and regulatory analysis for the groundfish in the Gulf of Mexico. Gulf of Mexico Fisheries Management Council. Tampa, FL. 39 pp.

Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council. 1981. Environmental impact statement and fisheries management plan for the reef fisheries of the Gulf of Mexico. Tampa, FL.

Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission. 1977. Gulf states marine fisheries commission twenty-eighth annual report 1976-1977 to the Congress of the United States and to the governors and legislators of Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas. Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission. Ocean Springs, MS. 48 pp.

Gulf Sturgeon Recovery/Management Task Team. 1993. Gulf Sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi) Recovery/Management Plan (Public Review Draft). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Gulf State Marine Fisheries Commission, NMFS. 101 pp.

Gunter, G. 1954. Mammals of the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 543-551. *In* P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf of Mexico: Its Origin, Waters, and Marine Life. Fisheries Bulletin 55(89). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Gunter, G. 1967. Some relationship of estuaries to the fisheries of the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 621-638. *In* G.H. Lauff, ed. Estuaries. Publication No. 83. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C.

Gunter, G. 1968. The status of seals in the Gulf of Mexico, with a record of feral otariid seals off the United States Gulf coast. Gulf Res. Rep. 2(3):301-308.

Gunter, G. and J.Y. Christmas. 1960. A review of literature on menhaden with special reference to the gulf menhaden, Brevoortia patronis Goode. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 363:31.

Gunter, G. and R.W. Menzel. 1957. The crown conch: Melongena corona, as a predator upon the Virginia oyster. Nautilus. 70(3):84-87.

Gunter, G. et al. 1948. Catastrophic mass mortality of marine animals and coincident phytoplankton bloom on the west coast of Florida, November 1946 to May 1947. Ecological Monographs. 18

Gunter, J. et al. 1992. Comprehensive shellfish harvesting area survey of Indian Lagoon, Gulf County, Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Shellfish Environmental Assessment Section. Tallahassee, FL.

Haburay, K. 1975. Plagusia depressa from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Fla. Sci. 38:28-30.

Haburay, K. 1976. New locality records for Spirobranchus giganteus var. giganteus in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Fla. Sci. 39(2):127-128.
Abstract. A specimen of the 'Christmas tree' serpulid worm, S. giganteus var. giganteus (Pallas, 1766), was collected 29 June 1974 by David Graham, a Pensacola SCUBA diver, who pried the solitary worm tube off a limestone ledge located 1.68° from the Destin Sea Buoy and approximately 3.7 miles south of the Destin Pass, Florida. The specimen was taken at a depth of 30 m in an area known to local SCUBA divers as 'Amberjack Rock'. The worm agreed fully with Ten Hove's (1970) description of S. giganteus and the specimen has been accessioned into the annelid collections of the U.S. National Museum (USNM - uncataloged). Data for the specimen are as follows: operculum with 3 horns (2 branched latero-dorsal horns and single prominent medio-ventral horn with broken tip); branchial filaments spiraled, 6 whorled and 8 whorled; ca. 194 abdominal segments; length of abdomen and thorax, 80 mm.

Haburay, K. et al. 1974. Tropical marine fishes from Pensacola, Florida. Fla. Sci. 37:105-109.

Haddad, K. et al. 1990. Marine Resources Geographic Information System and Fishery Resources. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Division of Marine Resources, Florida Marine Research Institute.

Hagan, J.E. 1972. Estuarine surveys in the southeast. pp. 155-174. *In* Coastal Zone Pollution Management, Proceedings of the Symposium, Charleston, South Carolina, February 21-22, 1972. Clemson University, Clemson, SC.
Abstract. This is a review of selected estuarine studies which have been conducted in recent years along the southeastern Atlantic and Gulf coast, and an attempt to draw some generalization concerning the types of pollution situations encountered, study techniques which have been particularly useful (or not useful), and some of the problems which seem to recur with the greatest frequency. Studies are selected which attempt to deal with fairly large segments of the ecosystem, demonstrate particular techniques, highlight recurring problems, and were of particular personal interest to the author. The effects of rediversion of the Cooper River on the water quality of Charleston harbor, South Carolina, are considered. Other topics include: Obnoxious odors in Hillsborough Bay, Florida; the influence of a steam-electric generating station on the shores of lower Biscayne Bay, Florida; fish kills in Escambia Bay, Florida; the effect of a paper mill on Perdido Bay, Alabama; bacterial pollution of Mobile Bay, Alabama; waste disposal in the Savannah River estuary, Georgia; water quality in Waccasassa and Fernholloway estuaries, Florida; pollutant problems in Lake Worth, Florida; the effects of chemical disposal on Port Royal Sound, South Carolina and strip mining in the area of the Georgia coastal marsh.

Halusky, J. 1975. Locomotory activity rhythms in blue crabs, Callinectes sapidus, (Rathbun). Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 126 pp.

Halusky, J. et al. 1993. Artificial reef evaluation capabilities of Florida Counties. Florida Sea Grant Publication. TP-69:93.

Hamilton, P.V. 1978. Intertidal distribution and long-term movements of Littorina irrorata (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Mar. Biol. 46:49-58.

Hampson, P.S. 1984. Wetlands in Florida. U.S. Geological Survey. 109.

Hannah, R.P. 1972. Primary productivity and certain limiting factors in a bayou estuary. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 53 pp.
Abstract. Primary productivity and its related limiting factors was studied at 6 stations in Bayou Texar, Pensacola Bay, Florida for one year beginning in April, 1971. Biweekly monitoring and 3 diurnal studies were supplemented by in-situ and laboratory experiments with nutrients in order to describe the factors that effect primary production.
Hannah, R.P. et al. 1973. Nutrient-productivity relationships in a bayou estuary. Journal of Federal Water Pollution Control. 45:2425-2630.

Hansen, D.J. 1969. Food, growth, migration, reproduction, and abundance of pinfish, Lagodon rhomboides, and Atlantic croaker, Micropogon undulatus, near Pensacola, Florida, 1963-65. Fish. Bull. 68(1):135-146.

Hansen, D.J. and A.J. Wilson Jr. 1970. Significance of DDT residues from the estuary near Pensacola, Florida. Pestic. Monit. J. 4(2):51-56.

Harlos, D.P. 1976. Environmental distribution of Melampus bidentatus (Pulmonata) and Cerithidea scalarifomis (Prosobranchia) in a Florida tidal marsh. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 66 pp.

Harper, R.M. 1914. Geography and vegetation of northern Florida. pp. 163-451. *In* Florida Geological Survey. 6th Annual Report ed.

Hart, T.L. 1977. An ecological study of epipsammic diatoms from sediments associated with Juncus roemerianus in a northwest Florida salt marsh. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 191 pp.

Hartman, D.S. 1969. Florida's manatees, mermaids in peril. National Geographic Magazine. 136:342-353.

Hartman, D.S. 1971. Behavior and ecology of the Florida manatee, Trichechus manatus (Harden) at Crystal River, Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation. Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. 285 pp.

Hartman, O. 1951. The littoral marine annelids of the Gulf of Mexico. Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci., (Univ. Tex.) 2(1):7-124.

Hartman, O. 1959. Capitellidae and Nereidae (marine annelids) from the Gulf side of Florida, with a review of the freshwater Nereyidae. Bull. Mar. Sci. 9(2):153-168.

Hastings, P.A. and S.A. Bortone. 1976. Additional notes on tropical marine fishes in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Fla. Sci. 39(2):123-125.
Abstract. Halichoeres poeyi is recorded from the Gulf of Mexico and its presence is attributed to the transport of pelagic eggs and larvae from more southerly populations; and H. radiatus is now known to occur at

Destin, Florida perhaps by recruitment of individuals from offshore reefs. A second Gulf locality for Oostethus lineatus and a second specimen of Corniger spinosus are also reported.

Hastings, R.W. 1972a. Biology of the pygmy sea bass, Serraniculus pumilio (Pisces: Serranidae). Fish. Bull. 7(1):235-242.

Abstract. During the period from 1968 to 1971, numerous specimens of Serraniculus pumilio, were collected in shallow waters of the northern Gulf of Mexico. This paper presents biological data accumulated from these and other specimens in the fish collection of Florida State University and from scattered literature references regarding the species. The range of S. pumilio extends from North Carolina along the continental margin of the western Atlantic Ocean to Guyana, but it apparently does not occur in the West Indies. It has been collected at depths from 1 to 117 m., usually over sand or shell bottoms near coral or rock reefs or accumulations of mollusk shells. Individuals move about considerably, although they spend much time resting on the bottom. S. pumilio is a synchronous hermaphrodite, but pairs mate to exchange gametes and self-fertilization probably never occurs. Spawning occurs between March and August or September in the northern Gulf of Mexico.

Hastings, R.W. 1972b. The origin and seasonality of the fish fauna on a new jetty in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 555 pp.

Hastings, R.W. 1979. The origin and seasonality of the fish fauna on a new jetty in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Fla. State Mus. Biol. Sci. 24(1):1-117.

Abstract. The establishment of the fish fauna on a new jetty at East Pass at the mouth of Choctawhatchee Bay, Okaloosa County, Florida, was studied from June, 1968, to January, 1971.

Hastings, R.W., L.H. Ogren and M.T. Mabry. 1976. Observations of the fish fauna associated with offshore platforms in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Fishery Bull. 74(2):387-402.

Abstract. A survey of the fish species associated with the two Navy research stages off of Panama City.

Haydee, L. 1982. Observations on the ecology of benthic aquatic testaceans (Protozoa, Rhizopoda Testacealobosia). Fla. Sci. 45:25.

Hayes, P.F. 1979. The reproductive cycle of early setting Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin) in the northern Gulf of Mexico and its implications for population recruitment. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Heald, E.J. 1970. Fishery resource atlas II. West coast of Florida to Texas. University of Miami Sea Grant Program. Sea Grant Technical Bulletin. 4:174.

Heald, E.J. and W.E. Odum. 1969. The contribution of mangrove swamps to Florida fisheries. pp. 130-135. *In* Proceedings, Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, 22nd Annual Session.

Heard, R.W. 1978. Macroarthropods from the MAFLA box core program (summer 1977 - winter 1978). Final Report submitted by Dames & Moore, Inc. for Contract AA550-CT7-34. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 749-835 pp.

Heard, R.W. 1979. Guide to common tidal marsh invertebrates of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. MASGP-79-004. Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium. Ocean Springs, MS.

Abstract. This guide is intended to be a laboratory guide to the marsh invertebrates of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. It includes taxonomic keys to the major groups of invertebrates and provides detailed descriptions (with illustrations) to the more commonly encountered polychaetes, molluscs and crustaceans. Also given is a general discussion on the importance of tidal marshes and general information on the interaction between organisms found there.

Heard, R.W. 1982. Observations on the food and food habits of clapper rails (Rallus longirostris Boddaert) from tidal marshes along the east and Gulf coast of Florida. Gulf Res. Rep. 7:125-135.

Heard, W.H. 1977. Reproduction of Unionidae Elliptio in Northern Florida, USA. The Bull. of the Amer. Malacological Union. 43:86.

Heatwole, D.W., J.H. Hunt and F.S. Kennedy Jr. 1988. Catch efficiencies of live lobster decoys and other attractants in the Florida spiny lobster fishery. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL. 15 pp.

Hebbel, T.H. et al. 1956. The Flint-Chattahoochee-Apalachicola Region and Its Environments. Bull. Fla. St. Mus. Biol. Ser. 1(1):1-72.

Heck, K.L.J. 1976. Community Structure and the Effects of Pollution in Sea-Grass Meadows and Adjacent Habitats. Mar. Biol. 35:345-357.

Abstract. Differences in the structure of epibenthic invertebrate species assemblages were investigated in two estuarine areas in Apalachee Bay, Florida (USA), and related to the presence or absence of pulp-mill effluents. Invertebrate species associated with seagrass beds, mud flats, and oyster reefs were included in the analyses. Surprisingly, several commonly used indicators of pollution stress were ineffective in differentiating the study areas, even though there were large difference in abundance and dominance relationships between them, and these differences were clearly related to the presence of the pulp-mill effluents. Recommendations for data analyses in similar types of studies are made based on the results of this investigation and others in the same study areas.

Heck, K.L., Jr. 1973. The impact of pulp mill effluents on species assemblages of epibenthic invertebrates in Apalachee Bay, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Hefernan, J.J. and T.L. Hopkins. 1981. Vertical distribution and feeding of the shrimp genera Gennadas and Bentheogennema (Decapoda: Penaeidae) in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Jour. Crust. Biol. 1(4):461-473.

Hefner, J.M. 1986. Wetlands of Florida, 1950s to 1970s. pp. 23-31. *In* E.D. Estevez, J. Miller, J. Morris and R. Hamman, eds. Managing Cumulative Impacts in Florida Wetlands. Omnipress, Madison, WI.

Hendrix, J. 1983. Cape Saint George State Reserve Management Plan. Florida Department of Natural Resources. Tallahassee, FL.

Henningson, D. and Richardson. 1975. Bayou Texar Restoration Study. Vol. 1 and 2. Intergovernmental Program Office. Pensacola, FL.

Henwood, T.A. 1978. Life history of the long spined porgy, Stenotomus caprinus. Master's Thesis. University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL. 65 pp.

Abstract. Specimens of Stenotomus caprinus, the long spined porgy, were captured between 1972 and 1976. Distribution, reproduction, feeding and growth patterns for the species were examined.

Henwood, T.A., P. Johnson and R.W. Heard. 1978. Feeding habits and food of the long spined porgy, Stenotomus caprinus Bean. Northeast Gulf Sci. 2(2):133-137.

Abstract. The long spined porgy, Stenotomus caprinus Bean, is an abundant species in the 40 to 100 meter depth range over much of the northern and western Gulf of Mexico. Gunter & Knapp (1951), Siebenaler (1952), Hildebrand (1954), Caldwell (1955), Roithmayr (1965), Moore et. al. (1970), Perry (1970), Franks et. al. (1972) and Chittenden & McEachran (1976) have documented the occurrence of this species in the 20 to 120 meter range. Despite ample evidence that the porgy is a major member of the offshore demersal fish population, there have been no published reports on the feeding behavior or food of this fish. This study was undertaken in the hopes of characterizing major food items and feeding patterns within the species.

Hoese, H.D. 1964. Studies on oyster scavengers and their relation to the fungus Dermocystidium marinum. Proc. Natl. Shellfish Assoc. 53:161-174.

Abstract. Dermocystidium marinum, a parasitic fungus of oysters, was demonstrated from the stomachs of the snail, Urosalpinx cinerea, from the stomach, intestine and body of three fishes, Gobiosoma bosci, Chasmodes bosquianus, and Opsanus tau, and from the body, especially the setal, of two crabs, Neopanope texana and Rhithropanopeus harrisii. All animals containing D. marinum had scavenged oysters infected by the fungus. A few oysters became lightly infected when kept in aquaria with fishes that had been fed infected oyster tissue. It is concluded that nearly all dying oysters are consumed by animals during periods or normal mortality, so their parasites must pass through the digestive system of scavengers.

Hoese, H.D. and R.H. Moore. 1977. Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico; Texas, Louisiana, and Adjacent Waters. Texas A&M University Press. College Station, TX. 327 pp.

Hoff, F.W. 1976. Controlled conditioning and spawning of the Florida pampano, Trachinotus carolinus. Master's Thesis. University of South Florida, St Petersburg, FL. 141 pp.

Hood, M.A., G. Ness, G.E. Rodrick and N.J. Blake. 1983. Distribution of Vibrio cholerae in two Florida estuaries. Microb. Ecol. 9(1):65-75.
Abstract. The distribution of Vibrio cholerae was examined in 2 Florida estuaries, Apalachicola and Tampa Bay. V. cholerae serotype non-01 was the most abundant serotype, being isolated from 45% of the oyster samples, 30% of the sediments, 50% of the waters, and 75% of the blue crabs: V. cholerae serotype 01 was isolated from only one oyster sample. Strong linear correlations between V. cholerae and temperature, salinity, or the other physical/chemical parameters measured, Escherichia coli, or fecal coliforms were not observed, but a range of temperatures and salinities appeared relevant to the distribution of the organism. The organism was present in the highest concentrations when salinities were 10 ppt-25 ppt and temperatures were 20°C-35°C. In-vitro growth curves of 95 V. cholerae environmental isolates further supported that 10 ppt-25 ppt was an ideal salinity range for the organisms. The results suggest that V. cholerae is a widely distributed organism in the nutrient-rich warm waters of the Gulf Coast estuaries.

Hooks, T.A. 1973. An analysis and comparison of the benthic invertebrate communities in the Fenholloway and Ecofina Estuaries of Apalachee Bay, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Hooks, T.A., K.L. Heck Jr. and R.J. Livingston. 1976. An inshore marine invertebrate community structure and habitat association in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 26(1):99-109.

Hopkins, S.H. 1957. Notes on the boring sponges in Gulf Coast estuaries and their relation to salinity. Bulletin of Marine Science. 6:44-58.

Hopkins, T.L. 1966. The plankton of the St. Andrew Bay system, Florida. Publ. of the Inst. of Mar. Sci. (Univ. Texas). 11:12-64.
Abstract. A comprehensive study of the Bay's plankton, both plant and animal.

Hopkins, T.L. and R.C. Baird. 1985. Feeding ecology of four hatchetfishes (Sternoptychidae) in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci. 36(2):260-277.
Abstract. Vertical distribution and trophic ecology of hatchetfishes were investigated in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. The four principal species, Argyropelecus aculeatus, A. hemigymnus, Sternoptyx diaphana and S. pseudobscura, ranged in abundance from 21-53 x $10^3/km^2$ in the upper 1,000 m. There is strong evidence for time-space and food resource partitioning among these species. Depth of habitat and diet characteristics are reflected in cryptic adaptations and functional morphology of the two genera.

Hopkins, T.L., D.M. Milliken, L.M. Bell, E.J. McMichael, J.J. Heffernan and R.V. Cano. 1981. The landward distribution of oceanic plankton and micronekton over the west florida continental shelf as related to their vertical distribution. J. Plankton Res. 3(4):645-658.
Abstract. The landward distributions of 69 plankton and 92 micronekton species over the west Florida continental shelf were examined in relation to their vertical distribution in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Using linear and power-curve regressions, it was found that extent of landward occurrence is significantly correlated with bottom topography in terms

of bottom depth and distance from the open Gulf. Epipelagic plankton species were distributed considerable distances across the shelf whereas the mesopelagic shrimp and fish species were not found landward of slope stations. Possible factors affecting landward distribution, such as currents, vertical migration patterns, and predation, are discussed.

Hopkins, T.S. 1969. The Escambia River and Escambia Bay during Summer, 1969. U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Washington, D.C. 54 pp.
Abstract. Pt. I. Physical/chemical studies on Escambia River complex; Pt. II. Physical/chemical/biological studies on Escambia Bay.

Hopkins, T.S. 1971a. Effects of pesticides on estuarine productivity, II. National Marine Fisheries Service.
Abstract. An ecological investigation of Mulatto and Thompson's bayous, Escambia Bay, Florida, was carried out in order to describe water quality and productivity. Water quality was determined biweekly at 15 stations, phytoplankton standing crop at 9 stations, and fish standing crop at 3 stations. Arochlor 1254, a polychlorinated biphenyl, was measured in representative samples of all animals collected.

Hopkins, T.S. 1971b. Effects of pesticides on estuarine productivity, III. National Marine Fisheries Service.
Abstract. Environmental parameters were measured in Mulatto and Thompson's Bayous, Escambia Bay, Florida, in an effort to describe the effects of pesticides on productivity. Five water quality parameters were monitored weekly at 12 stations and fish and plankton productivities were measured at 1 and 3 stations respectively. Arochlor 1254, a PCB, was monitored in several fish populations at 3 stations, and in an oyster population a one station. Dieldrin, DDD, DDE and DDT were measured in catfish held in cages at one station in Thompson's Bayou.

Hopkins, T.S. 1973a. Marine Ecology in Escarosa. State of Florida, Department of Natural Resources, Coastal Coordinating Council. Tallahassee, FL. 100 pp.

Hopkins, T.S. 1973b. Zooplankton. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.
Abstract. Zooplankton in the eastern Gulf, a warm temperature-subtropical region, seems to show distinct seasonality in abundance. In estuaries and on the southwest Florida shelf the biomass maximum appears in summer whereas in shelf waters of the central and northeastern Gulf the seasonal maximum occurs in winter. No seasonal trend is as yet evident for the Loop Current. Annually, averages for zooplankton biomass range from 0.88 to 0.80 ml/m^3, 0.02 to 0.10 ml/m^3 and 0.01 to 0.10 ml/m^3 in estuarine, shelf, and eastern Central Gulf regions, respectively. Locally both on the shelf and in estuaries biomass can be much higher. The principal holoplankton species in terms of biomass in estuaries appears to be Acartia tonsa. In summer meroplankton significantly augments plankton biomass in inshore waters. The principal hydrographic factors regulating zooplankton distribution in the eastern Gulf are the Loop Current, Mississippi River, and runoff from other small rivers. Upwelling generated by the Loop Current appears to be responsible for

the maximum on the southwest Florida shelf while the Mississippi and other river discharge along with cool meteorological conditions may be primarily responsible for winter peaks on the northern Gulf shelf. Biological factors in addition to annual temperature and runoff cycles may affect seasonal abundance of estuarine zooplankton. There is evidence that ctenophores and scyphomedusae play a major role in regulating dynamics of estuarine microzooplankton. Studies on taxonomic composition of plankton have shown that certain species of pteropods, foraminiferans, and planktonic shrimp can be used to define the Loop Current and other water mass in the eastern Gulf.

Hopkins, T.S. 1975. The interrelationships of the biology, chemistry, and geology of Escambia Bay and adjacent waters, Year 01, Annual Report. University of West Florida, Florida Sea Grant. Pensacola, FL.

Hopkins, T.S. 1977. Epifaunal and epifloral benthic communities in the MAFLA Year 02 lease area (1975-76). Unpublished Report. U.S. Department of the Interior. Washington, D.C. 98 pp.

Hopkins, T.S. 1978. Macroepifauna from the MAFLA program. Final Report submitted to Dames & Moore, Inc. under contract AA550-CT7-34. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 789-838 pp.

Hopkins, T.S. 1979. Chapter 17. Macroepifauna. pp. 789-835. *In* The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida outer continental shelf baseline environmental survey. Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C.

Abstract. Macroepifaunal invertebrates were collected by dredging and trawling at 19 localities in the MAFLA tract of the eastern Gulf of Mexico over three seasons in 1977-1978. In addition, archived samples, from 20 dredge/trawl and 6 dive stations, were also analyzed. Results report a species list of 51 coelenterates, 260 molluscs, 250 decapod crustaceans, 15 stomatopod crustaceans, 9 Pycnogonida, and 95 Echinodermata to the generic rank and below; 26 Families of the Polychaeta are reported. Molluscs were found to be good potential indicators of seasonality and decapod crustaceans and echinoderms maybe good indicators of substrate at certain depths. Faunal assemblages are stronger along contour gradients and species numbers decrease with depth. Each station appears to have a characteristic assemblage which probably relates to such factors as annual temperature and substrate. There is continuing evidence that the MAFLA macroepifauna has its greatest affinites with West Indian stocks.

Hopkins, T.S. UNKNOWN YEAR-a. Sport fishing activity on Pensacola bridge and Pensacola main beach. Dauphin Island Sea Lab. Dauphin Island, AL.

Abstract. The sport fishery of Pensacola bridge and Pensacola main beach was studied during 1972. Counts and identifications of fish were made, as well as data on the fishing population/pressure.

Hopkins, T.S. UNKNOWN YEAR-b. Upper Escambia Bay Marsh Creek stagnation study. Dauphin Island Sea Lab. Dauphin Island, AL.

Abstract. Nine stations in Upper Escambia Bay were visited daily at dawn from

April to July, 1972 in an effort to document fish kills. Salinity, temperature and dissolved oxygen were measured daily, and fish were identified and counted when kills occurred.

Hopkins, T.S. and J.F. Valentine. 1987. An illustrated guide with key to selected benthic invertebrate fauna of the northern Gulf of Mexico. MASGP-87-010. Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium.

Hopkins, T.S. and J.S. Valentine. 1981. The echinoderm fauna of the continental shelf of the east and central Gulf of Mexico. International Echinoderm Conference. Tampa, FL.

Hopkins, T. et al. 1977. Preliminary characterization of the biotic components of composite strip transects on the Florida Middle Ground, northeastern Gulf. Proceedings, International Coral Reef Symposium, 3rd, Miami, Florida. 1:31-37.

Horlick, G. and C.B. Subramanyam. 1982. Macroinvertebrate infauna of a salt marsh tidal creek. Fla. Sci. 45(Supplemental 1):26.

Houbrick, R. 1974. Growth studies on the genus Cerithium (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) with notes on ecology and microhabitats. Nautilus. 88(1):14-27.

Houde, E.D. 1976. Ichthyoplankton survey data report: summary of egg and larvae data used to determine abundance of clupeid fishes in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL. 193 pp.

Houde, E.D. and N. Chitty. 1976. Seasonal abundance and distribution of zooplankton, fish eggs, and fish larvae in the eastern Gulf of Mexico, 1972-74. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service. Seattle, WA. 18 pp.

Houde, E.D., J.C. Leak, C.E. Dowd, S.A. Berkley and W.J. Richards. 1979. Ichthyoplankton abundance and diversity in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Contribution AA550-CT7-28. BLM. Washington, D.C. 581 pp.

Abstract. An ichthyoplankton survey in the eastern Gulf of Mexico was carried out from 1971-1974. Objectives of the survey were to determine the kinds and abundances of larval fishes, their distribution and diversity, and the relationship of their occurrence to environmental factors. The surveys succeeded in providing important baseline data on the early life stages of fishes in the Gulf of Mexico. Effects of environmental factors on ichthyoplankton abundances were not clearly demonstrated but the modes and ranges of surface temperature, surface salinities and station depths where common species occurred were clearly defined. Positive affinities of some species with water of Loop Current origin, when it intruded into coastal areas, were demonstrated for several species.

Howell, A.H. 1932. Florida Bird Life. Florida Department of Game and Fresh Water Fish. Tallahassee, FL.

Howey, T.W. 1973. Distribution of zooplankton displacement volumes in the Gulf of Mexico and abundance of major taxa. Amer. Zoologist. 13(4):13-27.

Hsieh, Y.P. and O.J. Weber. 1984. Net aerial primary production and dynamics of soil organic matter formation in a tidal marsh ecosystem. Soil Sci. Soc. of Amer. Jour. 48(1):65-72.

Hubbell, T.H. et al. 1956. The Flint-Chattahoochee-Apalachicola Region and its Environments. Bull. Fla. State Museum. 1(1):1-72.

Huff, A.J. et al. 1981. Summary of marine turtle activity in Florida, 1980. Florida Department of Natural Resources. St Petersburg, FL.

Huff, J.A. and S.P. Cobb. 1979. Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises, Vol. V, Part IV: Penaeoid and Segestoid Shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda). Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St Petersburg, FL.

Hulings, N.C. 1961. The barnacle and decapod fauna from the nearshore area of Panama City, Florida. Quarterly Jour. of the Fla. Acad. of Sci. 24(3):215-222.
Abstract. A survey of benthic invertebrates collected from nearshore bottoms.

Humm, H.J. 1952. Marine algae from Campeche Banks. Florida State University Studies. 7:27.

Humm, H.J. 1953. Notes on the marine algae of Florida. II. Flora of the rocky bottom off St. Mark's Light, Wakulla County (Gulf of Mexico). Phycol. Society News Bulletin. 6:8.

Humm, H.J. 1956. Annotated checklist of the marine fauna and flora of the St. George's Sound-Apalachee Bay region, Florida Gulf Coast. Florida State University, Contrib. of the Ocean. Institute. 60:1-78.

Humm, H.J. 1963. Some new records and range extensions of Florida marine algae. Bull. of Mar. Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 14:306-341.

Humm, H.J. 1964. Epiphytes of the seagrass, Thalassia testudinum, in Florida. Bull. of Mar. Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 14:306-341.

Humm, H.J. 1973a. Benthic algae of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. pp. IIIB1-IIIB15. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Humm, H.J. 1973b. The biological environment. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico, 1973. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Humm, H.J. 1973c. Mangroves. pp. IIID1-IIID6. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Humm, H.J. 1973d. Seagrasses. pp. 10. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico, 1973. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Humm, H.J. and S.E. Taylor. 1961. Marine chlorophyta of the upper west coast of Florida. Bull. of Mar. Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 11(3):321-380.

Humm, W. 1956. Sea grass of the northern Gulf coast. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 6(4):305-308.

Husar, S.L. 1977. The West Indian manatee (Trichechus manatus). U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Report. 7:22.

Hutchings, P.A. 1986. Biological destruction of coral reefs--a review. Coral Reefs. 4:239-252.

Hutton, R.F. 1964. A second list of parasites from marine and coastal animals of Florida. Trans. American Microscopy Society. 83:439-447.

Hydroscience, I. 1977. The effects of forest management on the water quality and aquatic biota of Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Buckeye Cellulose Corporation.

Idyll, C.P. 1957. The commercial shrimp industry of Florida. Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, Educational Series. No. 6:30.

Inamoto, T. 1965. Summary of tuna observations in the Gulf of Mexico on cruises of the exploratory fishing vessel Oregon, 1950-1963. Comm. Fish. Rev. 27(1):7-14.

Ingle, R.M. 1950a. Summer Growth of the American Oyster in Florida Waters. Science. 112(2908):338-339.

Ingle, R.M. 1950b. Variation in salinity and its relation to the Florida oyster; salinity variations in Apalachicola Bay. Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Proceedings. 3:35-42.

Ingle, R.M. 1951. Spawning and setting of oysters in relation to seasonal environmental changes. Bull. of Mar. Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 1(2):111-135.

Ingle, R.M. 1952. Studies of the Effect of Dredging Operations Upon Fish and Shellfish. (Technical Series, No. 5.) Florida State Board of Conservation, Division of Oyster Culture. Tallahassee, FL.

Ingle, R.M. 1957. Intermittent shrimp sampling in Apalachicola Bay with biological notes and regulatory applications. pp. 6-17. *In* Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, 9th Annual Session, November. Coral Gables, FL.

Ingle, R.M. 1959. Preliminary analysis of Tortuga Shrimp Sampling Data, 1957-58. Florida State Board of Conservation, Marine Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Ingle, R.M. 1962. Results of the Tagging of salt water fishes in Florida. Florida State Board of Conservation, Marine Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Ingle, R.M. 1967. Purse net studies in Florida. Florida Board of Conservation, Marine Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Ingle, R.M. 1969. Selected References Concerning Florida's Marine Resources. Marine Research Laboratory, Florida Board of Conservation. St. Petersburg, FL.

Ingle, R.M. 1971. Florida sea turtle industry in relation to restrictions imposed in 1971. Summary of Florida commercial marine landings, 1971. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Division of Marine Resources, Bureau of Marine Science and Technology. St. Petersburg, FL. 8 pp.

Ingle, R.M. 1981. Shellfisheries in Florida, an Update. *In* Proceedings of Shellfishery Workshop.

Ingle, R.M. and C.E. Dawson. 1951. Variation in salinity and its relation to the Florida oyster - salinity variations in Apalachicola Bay. Marine Laboratory, University of Miami, Contribution No. 46. Coral Gables, FL. 35-42 pp.

Ingle, R.M. and C.E. Dawson. 1952. Growth of the American Oyster, Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin) in Florida Waters. Bull. of Mar. Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 2:393-404.

Ingle, R.M. and C.E. Dawson. 1953. A survey of the Cedar Key area. Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, Tech. Series. 9:26.

Ingle, R.M. and C.E. Dawson Jr. 1953. A survey of Apalachicola Bay. (Technical Series, No. 10.) Florida Board of Conservation. Tallahassee, FL. 39 pp.

Ingle, R.M. and D.F. Martin. 1971. Prediction of the Florida red tide by means of the iron index. Environ. Letters. 1:69-74.

Ingle, R.M. and J. Torpey. 1966. The Red Tide. revised ed. Florida Board of Conservation, Marine Laboratory, Educational Series No. 1. St. Petersburg, FL. 27 pp.

Ingle, R.M. and W.K. Whitfield Jr. 1968. Oyster culture in Florida. Florida State Board of Conservation, Division of Saltwater Fisheries Educational Series. 5.

Ingle, R.M. et al. 1963. On the possible Caribbean origin of Florida's spiny lobster populations. Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, Technical Series. No. 40:12.

Ingram, W. 1980. The heuristic analysis of temporal and spatial variation within zooplankton community structure at the Crystal River estuary: a multivariate approach. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 640 pp.

Irby, E.W., Jr. 1974. A fishing survey of Choctawhatchee Bay and adjacent Gulf of Mexico Waters. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Publication No. 2:26.

Irvine, A.B. and H.W. Campbell. 1978. Aerial census of the West Indian manatee, Trichechus manatus, in the Southeastern United States. J. Mammal. 59:613-617.

Irvine, A.B. and M.B. Scott. 1984. Development and use of marking techniques to study manatees in Florida. Fla. Sci. 47:12-26.

Irvine, A.B. et al. 1981. Aerial surveys for manatees and dolphins in western peninsular Florida; with notes on sightings of sea turtles and crocodiles. Rpt. No. FWS/OBS-80/50:21. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services.

Ivanov, A.I. 1966. Some data on phytoplankton of the Gulf of Mexico and Florida Straits. Studies on the Central American Seas. Institute of the Ecology of Southern Seas, Academy of Sciences, Ukranian SSR, No. 1. Kiev, USSR. 89-99 pp.

Ivany, L.C. et al. 1994. Benthic invertebrates of a modern carbonate ramp: a preliminary survey. Jour.of Paleon. 68(3):417-433.

Iverson, J.B. and C.R. Etchberger. 1989. The distributions of turtles of Florida. Fla. Sci. 52(2):119-120.

Abstract. The distributions of all 25 turtle species recorded from Florida (including 17 freshwater, five marine, one estuarine, and two terrestrial species) are mapped and reviewed. Freshwater turtle species density in Florida is among the highest in the world, with 13 species known to co-occur in the Escambia River, and possibly also in the Apalachicola, Wakulla, and Suwannee River basins. Although at least eight exotic species have been introduced into Florida, the only confirmed breeding populations of non-native forms are of Trachemys scripta elegans.

Iverson, R.L. and H.F. Bittaker. 1986. Seagrass distribution and abundance in eastern Gulf of Mexico coastal waters. Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci. 22(5):577-602.

Abstract. The marine angiosperms Thalassia testudinum, Syringodium filiforme, and Halodule wrightii form two of the largest reported seagrass beds along the northwest and southern coasts of Florida where they cover about 3,000 Km^2 in the Big Bend area and about 5500 Km^2 in Florida Bay, respectively. The cross shelf limits of the two major seagrass beds are controlled nearshore by increased water turbidity and lower salinity around river mouths and offshore by light penetration to depths which receive 10% or more of sea surface photosynthetically active radiation. Seagrasses form large beds only along low energy reaches of the coast.

Ivester, M.S. 1978. Analysis of benthic meiofauna from the MAFLA/Eastern Gulf of Mexico. MAFLA Final Report (1977-78), Contract #AA550-CT7-34, Submitted to Dames & Moore, Inc. for BLM. Bureau of Land Management. 640-666 pp.

Ivester, S. 1979. Chapter 13. Benthic meiofauna. *In* The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida Outer Continental Shelf Baseline Environmental Survey, 1977/1978. Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C.

Abstract. Meiofauna density in the eastern Gulf of Mexico - MAFLA region are in the range for densities from other parts of the world. Marine free-living nematodes comprised 70.3%. Density was highest in shallow inshore waters and decreased to lowest values in depth > 100 m. An inshore density depression is evident south of Mobile Bay were large river inputs apparently reduced meiofauna density. Meiofauna densities peak in moderate to high carbonate, medium to fine sands. Association patterns between and within stations, and between seasons do not show any definite trends. Correlations between taxa and physical parameters are nonexistent or weak. This is due probably to the limited taxonomic identification. Thirty families of marine free-living nematodes were described from nine selected stations. All are indicative of sandy habitats. Some general reports are records for the North American continent.

Jaap, W.C. 1984. The Ecology of the South Florida Coral Reefs: a Community Profile. Rpt. No. FWS/OBS-82-108. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services

Jackewicz, J.R. 1973. Energy utilization in the marsh crab, Sesarma reticulatum (Say). Master's Thesis. University of Delaware, Newark, DE.

Jackson, B.P. ed. 1987. Symposium on protecting the marine environment, research and regulation. Environmental Research Laboratory. Gulf Breeze, FL. 38 pp.

Jackson, C.R. 1951. Topographic, edaphic, and climatic factors affecting plant zonation in a tidal marsh. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 46 pp.

Jackson, C.R. 1952. Some topographic and edaphic factors affecting plant distribution in a tidal marsh. Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. 15:137-146.

James, C.W. 1961. Endemism in Florida. Brittonia. 13:225-244.

Johnson, A.F. 1982. Some demographic characteristics of the Florida rosemary Ceratiola ericoides Michx. American Midlands Naturalist. 108:170-174.

Johnson, A.F. 1993. Sequence and rate of vegetation change on dunes along the northeast coast of the Gulf of Mexico. *In* A.F. Johnson, ed. Florida Natural Areas Inventory. Tallahassee, FL.

Johnson, A.G., W.E. Fable Jr., C.B. Grimes, L. Trent and J.V. Perez. 1994. Evidence for distinct stocks of king mackerel, Scomberomorus cavalla, in the Gulf of Mexico. Fish. Bull. 92:91-101.

Johnson, P.G. 1981. Standardization of identifications of benthic polychaetous annelids from the Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf. American Zoologist. 21(4)

Johnson, P.G. and J.M. Uebelacker. 1983. Ecological characterization of macrofaunal communities of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Presented at Benthic Ecology Meeting, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL.

Johnson, V. 1993. Apalachicola Bay: Endangered Estuary. Florida Water. 2(1):14-24.

Johnston, S.A. 1983. Preliminary report on Avicennia germinans communities located on Ile de Chien, (Dog Island), Franklin County, Florida. Trop. Ecol. 24(1):13-18.
Abstract. The discovery of tidal communities of the black mangrove, Avicennia germinans, may constitute the northernmost range of this mangrove species along the Gulf of Mexico. This preliminary description of A. germinans communities of Ile de Chien serves to document a discovery useful to further investigation of chilling-tolerance in mangroves. These mangroves are compared to similar communities cited in the literature.

Jolley, J. 1972. Exploratory fishing for the sunray venus clam, Macrocallista nimbosa, in northwest Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. 67:42.
Abstract. An exploratory fishing project designed to locate commercially harvestable populations of sunray venus clams, Macrocallista nimbosa, was carried out from November 1969 to April 1970 along Florida's west coast. Physical data recorded included water depth, temperature, salinity, secchi disc depth, and bottom type. Catch of venus clams was reported. Taxonomic determinations of associated fauna were made.

Jones, A.C. et al. 1986. Oceanic habitat and fishery resources of Florida. pp. 437-542. *In* W. Seaman Jr., ed. Florida Aquatic Habitat and Fishery Resources. Florida Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, Kissimmee, FL.

Jones, J.I., R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith. eds. 1973. A Summary of Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico, 1973. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography. St. Petersburg, FL. 590 pp.
Abstract. A compilation and evaluation of significant environmental characteristics of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. It provides an overview of knowledge and information on past and ongoing studies significant to the environment and ecology of this area. Major sections of the report include 1) Physical Environment, 2) Biological Environment, 3) Utilization of Marine and Coastal Resources, 4) Recreation and Industry Coastal Resources, 5) Environmental Quality Problems, and 6) Master Bibliography. Writing is somewhat general in nature with few specific data for all but the bays.

Jordan, D.S. 1900. The Fishes of North and Middle America: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of Fish-like Vertebrates Found in the Waters of North America, North of the Isthmus of Panama. Government Printing Office. Washington, D.C.

Jordan, D.S. and C.H. Gilbert. 1882. Notes on fishes observed about Pensacola, Florida and Galveston, Texas, with description of new species. Proceedings, U.S. National Museum. 5:241-307.

Jordan, G.F. 1952. Reef formation in the Gulf of Mexico off Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Geological Society of America Bulletin. 63:741-744.

Joseph, E.D. and R.W. Yerger. 1956. The fishes of Alligator harbor, Florida with notes on their natural history. (No. 22) Florida State University Studies. Tallahassee, FL.

Joss, J.W. and R.R. Marak. 1983. MARMAP (Marine Resources Monitoring, Assessment, and Prediction) plankton survey manual. NOAA-TM-NMFS-F/NEC-21. National Marine Fisheries Service, Northeast Fisheries Center. Woods Hole, MA. 278 pp.

Joyce, E.A. 1965. The Commercial Shrimps of the Northeast Coast of Florida. Florida Board of Conservation, Marine Laboratory, Maritime Base. St. Petersburg, FL.

Joyce, E.A., Jr. 1970. History and current status of the Sunray Venus Clam fishing in northwest Florida, Annual Report. American Malacological Union. 29-30 pp.

Joyce, E.A., Jr. 1972. A partial bibliography of oysters, with annotations. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Special Science Report No. 34:846.

Joyce, E.A., Jr. 1981. Summary of Florida Commercial Marine Landings. Florida Department of Natural Resources Report. Tallahassee, FL.

Joyce, E.A., Jr. and B. Eldred. 1966. The Florida shrimping industry. Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, Educational Series No. 15. 47 pp.

Juhl, R. and S.B. Drummond. 1976. Shrimp bycatch investigations in the United States of America. NOAA, NMFS, Southeast Fisheries Center Report. 213-226 pp.

Kahl, M.P. 1964. Food ecology of the Wood Stork (Mycteria americana) in Florida. Ecological Monographs. 34:97-117.

Kale, H.W. 1989. Florida's Birds: A Handbook and Reference. 1st ed. Pineapple Press. Sarasota, FL.

Kale, H.W., II. 1978. Birds. *In* P.C.H. Pritchard, ed. Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida. Vol. 2. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Kaplan, E.H. 1982. A Field Guide to Coral Reefs of the Caribbean and Florida. (Peterson Field Guide Series, 27.) Houghton. Boston, MS.

Kaplan, E.H. 1988a. A field guide to southeastern and Caribbean seashores: Cape Hatteras to the Gulf Coast, Florida, and the Caribbean. Houghton Mifflin. Boston, MA.

Kaplan, E.H. 1988b. Mangrove communities of Florida and the Caribbean. pp. 173-197. *In* A Field Guide to Southeastern and Caribbean Seashores. Houghton, Boston, MA.

Kennedy, F.S., Jr. 1972. Distribution and abundance of physalia in Florida waters. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, Professional Paper Series No. 18. St. Petersburg, FL.

Keppner, E.J. 1987a. Another new species of free-living marine nematode (Nematoda: Enoplida) from northwest Florida, U.S.A. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. 106(4):348-353.

Abstract. A new species of nematode worm is described, collected from St. Andrew Bay. Enoplolaimus asymmetricus n. sp. is described from subtidal non-vegetated sediments from St. Andrew Bay, Bay County, Florida. E. asymmetricus n. sp. has a distinct sexual dimorphism in the shape of the mandibles and position of the mouth and labial setae. The new species is most similar to Enoplolaimus punctatus, which is the only other species in the genus with a striated and punctate cuticle. Males of E. asymmetricus n. sp. differ from males of E. punctatus in the shape and asymmetry of the mandibles, in the position of the mouth and labial setae, in the absence of a gubernaculum, in the shape of the spicules, and in the presence of a pair of subventral post-anal sensillae. Females of E. asymmetricus n. sp. are difficult to differentiate from females of E. punctatus, except for differences in the relative lengths of the cephalic setae.

Keppner, E.J. 1987b. Five new and one known species of free-living marine nematodes of the family Oncholaimidae (Nematoda: Enoplida) from northwest Florida, U.S.A. Trans. of the Amer. Microscop. Assoc. 106(3):214-231.

Abstract. Describes specimens collected from St. Andrew Bay and Lake Powell. Five new and one known species of the free-living marine nematode family Oncholaimidae are described from non-vegetated, subtidal sediments from St. Andrew Bay and Lake Powell, Bay County, Florida.

Keppner, E.J. 1987c. Five new species of free-living marine nematodes (Nematoda: Enoplida) from a northwest Florida, U.S.A. estuary. Trans. of the Amer. Microscop. Soc. 106(4):333-347.

Abstract. Describes specimens collected from St. Andrew Bay. Five new species of free-living marine nematodes of the order Enoplida are described from non-vegetated subtidal and beach sediments in St. Andrew Bay, Bay County, Florida, USA. Anticoma asupplementa n. sp. differs from the similar A. strandi and A. platonovae in the shape of the spicules and gubernaculum. Enoplolaimus pararegius n. sp. differs from the closely related E. regius in the number of setae constituting the subcephalic circle in the male and in the shape of the gubernaculum. Mesacanthoides brevicaudatus n. sp. differs from the other members of the genus in the absence of a gubernaculum and in the shape of the spicules. Trileptium americanum n. sp. differs from the similar T. otti in the position of the pre-anal supplement, length of spicules, presence of three post-anal, supplement-like structures, the absence of pre-anal ducts, and the presence of distinct mandibles. Eurystomina olsonae n. sp. differs from the other members of the genus in the presence of large, broad spicules with a large, barbed, and hooked tip, in the shape of the gubernaculum, and in the presence of large, elevated, labial setae.

Keppner, E.J. 1987d. Observations on three known free-living marine nematodes of the family Ironidae (Nematoda: Enoplida) and a description of Thalassironus lynnae n. sp. from northwest Florida. Proceed. of the Biol. Soc. of Washington. 100(4):1023-1035.

Abstract. Describes specimens taken from St. Andrew Bay. Two known species of free-living marine nematodes, Thalassironus britannicus and T. americanus, are described from sediments vegetated with manatee grass (Syringodium filiformis) and shoal grass (Halodule wrightii) are non-vegetated sediments from St. Andrew Bay, Bay County, Florida. Differences between specimens from the two habitats are discussed. Thalassironus lynnae n. sp. is described from vegetated sediments in St. Andrew Bay. It differs from the other species in the genus by having a long, flagellate tail, shorter more posteriorly located double cervical setae, and by the presence of a segmented, pre-anal papilla in males. A key to the species of the genus Thalassironus is given. Ironella prismatolaima is described from non-vegetated sediments from the Gulf of Mexico off Sea Horse Key, Levy County, Florida.

Keppner, E.J. 1988. Thoonchus longisetosus and Oxyonchus striatus, new species of free-living marine nematodes (Nematoda: Enoplida) from northwest Florida, U.S.A. Proceed. of the Biol. Soc. of Washington. 101(1):183-191.

Abstract. Two new specimens collected from St. Andrew Bay and the nearby Gulf of Mexico. Two new species of free-living marine nematodes from the genera Thoonchus and Oxyonchus (Nematoda: Enoplida) are described from sediments off the Gulf of Mexico and St. Andrew Bay, Bay County, Florida. Thoonchus longisetosus is unique in the presence of distinct labial setae rather than labial papillae, in the size and shape of the amphid, the position of the excretory pore, and in the shape of the gubernaculum. Oxyonchus striatus is unique in the presence of distinct transverse striation of the cuticle and in the size and shape of the spicules and gubernaculum. Keys are provided to the species of each genus.

Keppner, E.J. 1989. Four new species of free-living marine nematodes in the genus Pareurystomina (Nematoda: Enoplida) with observations on other members of the genus. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. 102(1):249-263.

Abstract. Describes specimens collected from St. Andrew Bay and the nearshore waters of the Gulf of Mexico. Four new species of Pareurystomina and the male of P. flagellicaudata are described for the first time from sediments in St. Andrew Bay and the Gulf of Mexico, Bay County, Florida. Additional information is provided for P. bissonettei, P. floridensis, and P. acuminata. P. americana n. sp. and P. vaughtae n. sp. differ from one another in the shape of the spicules and gubernaculum, and from P. atypica in the location of the excretory pore and shape of the spicules and gubernaculum. P. parafloridensis n. sp. differs from P. floridensis in the number of circles of denticles in the stoma and in the size and arrangement of the denticles. P. alima n. sp. differs from P. parafloridensis n. sp. in the number of circles of denticles in the stoma, in the absence of a gubernaculum, and in the shape of the spicules. It differs from P. agubernaculain the number of circles of denticles in the stoma and the length and shape of the spicules. The

genus Megeurystomina is placed in synonymy with Pareurystomina, and M. combesi becomes P. combesi n. comb. A key to the species of the genus Pareurystomina is given.

Ketchen, H.G. 1979. A hydrographic survey in Pensacola Bay. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 117 pp.
Abstract. During the summer and fall of 1974, a study of Pensacola Bay was conducted in an attempt to determine the flushing tendencies and circulation patterns in this estuary. The objectives of this study were to: (a) classify Pensacola Bay as a particular dynamic type and suggest how this classification might charge under various influences, (b) gain some insight into the flow patterns and mechanisms responsible for transporting dissolved or suspended materials from the Bay, and (c) collect a set of hydrographic data and present some findings and interpretations which would prove valuable to other investigators as a base for additional research in the Bay.

Khromov, N.S. 1965. Distribution of plankton in the Gulf of Mexico and some aspects of its seasonal dynamics. Soviet-Cuban Fishery Research Translations.

Kilby, J.D. 1955. The fishes of two Gulf coastal marsh areas of Florida. Tulane Studies in Zoology. 2:175-247.

King, C. 1962. Some aspects of the ecology of two psammo-littoral nematodes in the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Ecology. 43(3):515-523.

Kirtley, D.W. 1966. Intertidal reefs of Sabellariidae (Annelida: Polycheatea) along the coasts of Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Klima, E.F. and R.B. Roe. 1972. Report of the National Marine Fisheries, Southeast Fisheries Center, Pascagoula Laboratory, fiscal years 1970 and 1971. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFC-2. National Marine Fisheries, Southeast Fisheries Center. Pascagoula, MS. 28 pp.
Abstract. Among the activities of the center reported here are the following: investigations into the application of remote sensors for resource detection using aerial photography, pulsed lasers, spectrophotometry, and low-light level imagery; assessment surveys along the outer continental shelf and upper continental slopes of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea where deep-sea prawns, crabs, and silver hake were taken in quantity. RUFAS, the remote controlled underwater fisheries assessment vehicle was used successfully in benthic shelf explorations. Electrical harvesting gear were planned to increase the efficiency of available gear and to provide the technology for sampling resources presently impossible to harvest.

Klima, E.F. and D.A. Wickham. 1971. Attraction of coastal pelagic fishes with artificial structures. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(1):86-99.

Knight, R.L. and W.F. Coggins. 1982. Record of estuarine and salt marsh metabolism at Crystal River, Florida, 1977-1981. Final Summary Report to Florida Power Corporation. C.L. Montague; principal investigator. Florida Power Corporation, Contract QEA-000045. 89 pp.

Kochman, H.I. et al. 1983. Use of Kings Bay, Crystal River, Florida by the West Indian manatee (Trichechus manatus). pp. 60-124. *In* J.M. Packard, ed. Proposed Research/Management Plan for Crystal River Manatees. Vol. III. (Technical Report 7) Compendium, University of Florida Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Gainesville, FL.

Kohlmeyer, J. 1969. Ecological notes on fungi in mangrove forests. Transactions, British Mycological Society. 35(2):237-250.

Krakauer, J.M. 1969. The ecology of Aplysia willcoxi Eilprin at Cedar Key, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 88 pp.

Kritzler, H. 1977. Estimation of biomass of benthic invertebrate macrofauna and identification of polychaetous annelids for BLM MAFLA extended baseline and monitoring study (1975-76). Unpublished Report. U.S. Department of the Interior, BLM. Washington, D.C. 39 pp.

Kruczynski, W.L. 1982. Salt marshes of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. pp. 71-87. *In* R.R. Lewis III, ed. Creation and Restoration of Coastal Plant Communities. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

Kruczynski, W.L. and G.U. Myers. 1976. Occurrence of Apanthura magnifica Menzies and Frankenburg, 1968 (Isopoda: Anthuridae) from the west coast of Florida, with a key to the species of Apanthura Stebbing, 1900. Proceed. of the Biol. Soc. of Washington. 89(28):353-360.

Kruczynski, W.L. and C.B. Subrahmanyam. 1978. Distribution and breeding cycle of Cyathura polita (Isopoda: Anthuridae) in a Juncus roemerianus Marsh of northern Florida. Estuaries. 1(2):93-100.

Kruczynski, W.L. et al. 1978a. Studies on the plant community of a north Florida salt marsh. Part I. Primary Production. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 28(2):316-334.

Kruczynski, W.L., R.T. Huffman and M.K. Vincent. 1978b. Habitat development field investigations, Apalachicola Bay Marsh Development Site, Apalachicola Bay, Florida. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Technical Report. WES-TR-D-78-32:45.

Abstract. The feasibility of developing marsh on fine-grained and coarse-grained dredged material in a brackish water intertidal environment was tested at a dredged material disposal site in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Smooth cordgrass (Spartina alterniflora) and saltmeadow cordgrass (Spartina patens) sprigs were planted at different spacing intervals to evaluate optimum conditions for growth. Natural invasion of plant species was also documented during the period of study. Results indicate that the development of marsh plants on dredged material can be readily accomplished in the area of study.

Kruczynski, W.L., C.B. Subrahmanyam and S.H. Drake. 1978c. Studies on the plant community of a north Florida salt marsh. Part 2. Nutritive value and decomposition. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 28(4):707-715.

Abstract. Nutritive values of dominant halophytes in a Juncus roemerianus marsh at St. Marks, Florida were measured bimonthly from September 1974 through August 1975. Leaves and rhizomes of J. roemerianus and leaves of

Spartina alterniflora were sampled from three marsh zones: Distichlis spicata leaves were collected only from the high marsh. Changes in nutrient composition in decomposing Juncus and Spartina were followed at three locations within the marsh as well as in a tidal stream. Zonal differences were significant in ash content of live Juncus leaves, ash and lipid of dead leaves, and ash, crude fiber, protein, lipid, and phosphorus content of rhizomes. Ash, lipid, and protein content of Spartina showed significant zonal differences. Annual decomposition of Juncus was 70% in low and upper marsh zones and 30% in the high marsh; Spartina litterbags lost 80 to 89% of weight at all marsh sites.

Krumholz, L.A. 1943. Notes on manatees in Florida waters. J. Mammal. 24:272-273.

Kuenzler, E.J. 1974. Mangrove swamp systems. pp. 346-371. *In* H.T. Odum et al., eds. Coastal Ecological Systems of the United States. Vol. 1. Conservation Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Kurz, H. 1942. Florida dunes and scrub, vegetation and geology. Florida Geological Survey, Geol. Bull. 23:1-154.

Kurz, H. 1953. Vegetation of northwest Florida tidal marshes. Final Report, ONR Contract NR 163-117. 85 pp.

Kurz, H. and K. Wagner. 1957. Tidal Marshes of the Gulf and Atlantic Coasts of Northern Florida and Charleston, South Carolina. (Study No. 24) Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL.

Kushlan, J.A. 1990. Avian use of fluctuating wetlands. *In* R. Sharitz and W. Gibbons, eds. Wetlands and Wildlife. DOE Technical Publications Series.

Kutkuhn, J.H. 1966. The role of estuaries in the development and perpetuation of commercial shrimp resources. pp. 16-36. *In* R.F. Smith, A.H. Swartz and W.H. Massmann, eds. A Symposium on Estuarine Fisheries. Am. Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ. 3.

Abstract. This report summarizes knowledge concerning functional relationships between the estuarine environment and commercial shrimp resources. Discussion is largely restricted to North America species, especially the rapidly developing Gulf coast.

Lakela, O. 1964. Fewer Florida rarities: changing flora of Pineola Grotto, Citrus County. Sida. 1:299-305.

Landrum, P.A. and F.J. Prochaska. 1980. The Florida commercial blue crab industry: landings, prices resource productivity. (Report No. 34) Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida. Florida Sea Grant College. Gainesville, FL.

Landry, G.C. 1974. Analysis of certain aspects of seawater foam. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 62 pp.

Abstract. Weekly measurements of lignin, pH, chloride and sea foam tendency and stability were made at 11 stations in Perdido and Blackwater Bays, Florida from July to December, 1972. The purpose of the study was to describe the effects of pulp mill effluent on sea foam.

Lassuy, D.R. 1983a. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements (Gulf of Mexico) - Atlantic croaker. Rpt. No. FSW/OBS-82/11.3. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 12 pp.

Lassuy, D.R. 1983b. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements (Gulf of Mexico) - brown shrimp. Rpt. No. FSW/OBS-82/11.1. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 15 pp.

Abstract. This series of profiles about coastal aquatic species of commercial, sport, and/or ecological significance is being jointly developed and funded by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. It is designed to provide coastal managers, engineers, and field biologists with an introduction to the subject species and a synopsis of the information necessary to relate expected changes (associated with coastal development)in the physiochemical characteristics of estuaries to changes in these selected biological populations. Each profile includes brief sections on taxonomy and identification followed by a narrative of life history, environmental requirements, ecological role, and (where applicable) the fishery of the subject species. A three-ring binder is used for this series to facilitate additions as new profiles are prepared.

Lassuy, D.R. 1983c. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements (Gulf of Mexico) - gulf menhaden. Rpt. No. FSW/OBS-82/11.2. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 13 pp.

Lassuy, D.R. 1983d. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements (Gulf of Mexico) - spotted sea trout. Rpt. No. FSW/OBS-82/11.4. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 14 pp.

Lassuy, D.R., R.J. Muncy, W.M. Wingo and H.R. Robinette. 1983. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Gulf of Mexico). p. 147. *In*. (National Coastal Ecosystems Team) Biol. Serv. Program, U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Slidell, LA.

Abstract. Species Profiles are summaries for the life histories and environmental requirements of selected coastal fishes and invertebrates of commercial, recreational, or ecological significance. This series covers Gulf of Mexico - Cedar Key to U.S.-Mexico border. Forty species or species groups were selected in order of priority by offices of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service for each biogeographic region.

Latch, M. 1972. Comparative tolerances of the barnacles Balanus improvisus and Balanus eburneus to varying salinities. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 85 pp.

Laughlin, R.A. 1979. Trophic ecology and population distribution of the Blue Crab, Callinectes sapidus rathbun, in the Apalachicola Estuary. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 143 pp.

Laughlin, R.A. 1982. Feeding habits of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun, in the Apalachicola Estuary, Florida. Bull. Mar. Sci. 32(4):807-822.

Laughlin, R.A. and R.J. Livingston. 1982. Environmental and trophic determination of the spatial/temporal distribution of the brief squid (Lolliguncula brevis) in the Apalachicola Estuary. Bull. Mar. Sci. 32(2):489-497.

Lawrence, M.A. 1974. The submerged forests of the Panama City, Florida area -- A paleoenvironmental interpretation. Master's Thesis. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 120 pp.
Abstract. A study of submerged fossil tree remains in the entrance channel of St. Andrew Bay. Includes analysis of sediment samples, and a discussion concerning ancient shorelines in the area.

Layne, J.N. 1965. Observations on marine mammals in Florida waters. Bull. of the Fla.State Mus. of Biol. Sci. 9:131-181.

Layne, J.N. ed. 1978. Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida. Vol. Vol. 1: Mammals. University Press of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Leber, K.M. 1983. Influence of microhabitat on decapod predation in seagrass beds. Presented at Benthic Ecology Meeting. Florida Institute of Technology. Melbourne, FL.

Leber, K.M. and H.S. Greening. 1986. Community studies in seagrass meadows: a comparison of two methods for sampling macroinvertebrates and fishes. Fish. Bull. 84(2):443-450.

LeBlanc, D.J. 1973. The ecology, diversity, and biomass of nearshore polychaetes in Ocklockonee Bay, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 88 pp.

LeBuff, C.R. 1990. The loggerhead turtle in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Caretta Research. Sanibel, FL. 216 pp.

Leffler, C.W. 1971. Some temperature effects on growth and metabolism of juvenile blue crabs, Callinectes sapidus (Rathbun). Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 54 pp.

Leffler, C.W. 1974. Ionic and osmotic regulation, metabolic response to salinity, and physiological response to pesticides of juvenile Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 58 pp.

Lehman, M. 1974. Oyster reefs at Crystal River and their adaptation to thermal plumes. pp. 269-359. *In* Crystal River Power Plant Environmental Considerations, Final Report to the Interagency Research Advisory Committee, Florida Power Corporation.

Leitman, H.M. 1978. Correlation of Apalachicola River Floodplain Tree Communities. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 57 pp.

Leitman, S. 1987a. Draft Apalachicola Bay Aquatic Preserve Management Plan. Florida Department of Natural Resources. 155 pp.

Lewis, F.G. and A.W. Stoner. 1983. Distribution of macrofauna within seagrass beds: An explanation for patterns of abundance. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 33(2):296-304.

Abstract. An examination of macrofaunal microhabitats within a seagrass meadow was conducted in Apalachee Bay (north Florida). Core samples were taken from two substrata within the grassbed, Thalassia testudinum shoots and bare areas among the shoots, and compared with the fauna collected in randomly placed cores. Seagrass samples showed significantly greater numbers of individuals and species than the other two treatments. When compared with either bare substrate or random samples, four times the number of individuals and twice the number of species were collected in cores containing seagrass shoots. It is suggested that macrofaunal density and species richness estimates may be greatly affected by the distribution of plants within the grassbed. This study points out potential difficulties in macrofaunal estimates when the preferred micro-habitat of the species under examination is undersampled.

Lewis, F.G., III. 1987. Crustacean epifauna of seagrass and macroalgae in Apalachee Bay, Florida, USA. Mar. Biol. 94(2):219-229.

Abstract. Epifaunal crustaceans on turtlegrass (Thalassia testudinum) and five dominant macroalgae (Anadyomene stellata, Digenia simplex, Halimeda incrassata, Laurencia poitei and Penicillus lamourouxii) were quantitatively sampled bimonthly over a one-year period from Sep. 1979 to Sep. 1980 in a subtropical seagrass meadow in Apalachee Bay, Florida (northeastern Gulf of Mexico). These plant species exhibited a wide range of morphologies, with surface area-to-biomass ratios differing by > 2.5 times. A similar suite of crustaceans occurred on all macrophytes despite differences in shape or architecture among plant species. Relative abundances of many crustaceans, however, varied among plant hosts. Species richness was generally higher on turtlegrass than on any of the macroalgae. Abundances of total crustaceans per plant biomass area, on the other hand, were greater on all macroalgal species compared to the seagrass. Both surface area-to-biomass ratios and degree of branching were poorly correlated with epifaunal abundance and number of species. Neither structural feature is an adequate predictor of faunal abundance and species richness among plant species, especially when macrophytes with very different morphologies are compared.

Lewis, F.G., III and A.W. Stoner. 1981. An examination of methods for sampling macrobenthos in seagrass meadows. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 31(1):116-124.

Lewis, J.C. et al. 1990. Ecology of Sambar Deer on St. Vincent National Wildlife Refuge, Florida. Bull. of Tall Timbers Res. Station. 25 pp.

Lewis, R.R. and F.M. Dunstan. 1975. The possible role of Spartina alterniflora Loisel in establishment of mangroves in Florida. pp. 82-100. *In* Proceedings, 2nd conference on the restoration of coastal vegetation in Florida. Hillsborough Community College, Tampa, FL.

Lewis, R.R., III. 1982. Creation and restoration of coastal plant communities. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 219 pp.

Lewis, R.R., III. 1983. Protection and management of seagrass meadows - is it working? Fla. Sci. 46(Supplemental 1):15.

Lewis, R.R., III et al. 1985. Mangrove habitat and fishery resources of Florida. pp. 281-336. *In* W. Seaman Jr., ed. Florida Aquatic Habitat and Fishery Resources. Florida Chapter of the American Fisheries Society, Kissimmee, FL.

Lewis, T.C. 1982. The reproduction, anatomy, seasonal cycles, and development of the Atlantic stingray, Dasyatis sabina (Leseuer) (Pisces, Dasyatidae) from the Northeast Gulf of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 205 pp.

Lewis, T.E. et al. 1994. Effects of predator control on sea turtle nest success on the barrier islands of Apalachicola Bay. pp. 323. *In* K.A. Bjorndal et al., eds. Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-351.

Light, H.M., M.R. Darst, M.T. MacLaughlin and S.W. Sprecher. 1993. Hydrology, vegetation, and soils of four North Florida river flood plains with an evaluation of State and Federal wetland determinations. USGS Water Res. Investigations. WRI 93-4033:94. Prepared in cooperation with the Florida Department of Environment Regulation, U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA.

Lindall, W.H. and C.H. Saloman. 1977. Alteration and destruction of estuaries affecting fishery resources of the Gulf of Mexico. Mar. Fish. Rev.
Abstract. Both the commercial and recreational fishing industries of the Gulf of Mexico are overwhelmingly dependent on estuaries. About 90 percent of the commercial catch and 70 percent of the recreational catch are made up of species that are estuarine dependent. Man's alteration of estuaries is threatening these fishery resources. Data from recently published inventories of major natural and man-made estuarine features of the five Gulf coastal states indicated that the total Gulf estuarine area is 13,965,910 acres, including 7,891,611 acres of open-water area and 6,075,299 acres of emergent tidal vegetation. Submerged grass beds total 796,796 acres and live oyster beds amount to 158,611 acres. Major man-made alterations include 4,446 miles of federally maintained navigation channels, 138,458 acres of fill, and 795,609 acres closed to shell fishing because of pollution.

Lindberg, W.J. 1980. Behavior of a xanthid crab occupying bryozoan colonies, and patterns of resource use with reference to mating systems. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 121 pp.

Lindberg, W.J., T.M. Bert and G.P. Genoni. 1992. Alternative hypotheses for low landings in the Cedar Key stone crab (genus Menippe) fishery, 1984-85. pp. 50-59. *In* T.M. Bert, ed. Proceedings: Symposium On Stone Crab (Genus Menippe) Biology and Fisheries. Vol. 50. Sarasota, FL (USA), 25-26 Apr. 1986.
Abstract. Year-to-year fluctuations in yield are to be expected in the Florida stone crab fishery, but depressed landings statewide during the 1983-84 season and a virtual collapse of the Cedar Key fishery in fall of 1984

caused us to evaluate factors that might affect stone crab abundance. Hypotheses are suggested and synthesized into a working model that could explain this extreme event as well as other less obvious annual variations in abundance. An equally important result of this study was that large gaps in our knowledge of stone crab ecology and life history were exposed when we were forced to make many assumptions concerning aspects of stone crab life history in order to derive a working model describing relationships of stone crab abundance to environmental factors.

Little, E.J. 1973. Reestablishment of destroyed oyster reefs. Florida Department of Natural Resources. Tallahassee, FL.

Little, E.J. and J.A. Quick Jr. 1976. Ecology, resource rehabilitation, and fungal parasitology of commercial oysters, Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin), in Pensacola Estuary, Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL. 89 pp.

Little, E.J., Jr. 1958. The sponge fauna of the St. George's Sound, Apalachee Bay, and Panama City regions of the Florida Gulf coast. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Little, E.J., Jr. 1973. Summary of Florida's Pensacola area oyster culture program. National Shellfish Association Proceedings. 64:4-5.

Little, F.J., Jr. 1963. The sponge fauna of the St. George's Sound, Apalachee Bay, and Panama City regions of the Florida Gulf coast. Tulane Studies in Zoology. 11(2):30-71.
Abstract. Comprehensive study of the sponges found in northwest Florida. Includes a key for identification.

Livingston, R.J. 1974a. Report on East Bay of the Apalachicola Bay system: Potential impact of pulp mill activities (Buckeye Cellulose Corporation) in the Tate's Hell Swamp. Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL. 6 pp.

Livingston, R.J. 1974b. A system for the determination of chronic effects of pollutants on the physiology and behavior of marine organisms. State University System of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Livingston, R.J. 1975a. Impact of Kraft Pulp-mill effluents on estuarine and coastal fishes in Apalachee Bay, Florida. Mar. Biol. 32:19-48.
Abstract. Offshore areas in north Florida that received kraft pulp-mill effluents (kme) displayed significant increases in color and turbidity and reductions in dissolved O_2 compared with a nearby control area. Estuarine and marsh fish assemblages in areas of acute impact were severely reduced in numbers of individuals and species. Species diversity could not be used as an indicator of pollution per se, and was useful only when considered in conjunction with various other parameters. Transition areas (between polluted and unpolluted areas) showed increases in species diversity, individuals, and species. in general, the effects of kme on offshore fish assemblages appeared to be due to a complex combination of habitat alteration, reduced benthic productivity, and behavior reactions. Overall, there were some

significant changes in the biota such as reduced dominance and productivity in polluted areas that were similar for the various types of organisms sampled.

Livingston, R.J. 1975b. Resource management and estuarine function with application to the Apalachicola Drainage System. pp. 17. *In* Estuarine Pollution Control and Assessment - Proceedings of a Conference. Vol. 1.

Livingston, R.J. 1976a. Diurnal and seasonal fluctuations of organisms in a north Florida estuary. Estuar. and Coast. Mar. Sci. 4:373-400.

Livingston, R.J. 1976b. Environmental considerations and the management of barrier islands: St. George Island and the Apalachicola Bay System. pp. 86-102. *In* Barrier Islands and Beaches, Technical Proceedings of the 1976 Barrier Islands Workshop, Annapolis, MD. (Contribution No. 7.)

Livingston, R.J. 1976c. Resource management and estuarine function with application to the Apalachicola Drainage System (north Florida, USA). Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL. 23 pp.

Livingston, R.J. 1977a. Analysis of the environmental implications associated with the reopening of the Navarre Pass (Santa Rosa Sound, Santa Rosa County, Florida). Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Division of Envir. Permitting. Tallahassee, FL.

Livingston, R.J. 1977b. Energy relationships and the productivity of Apalachicola Bay, Final Report. Florida Sea Grant Program, NOAA. 437 pp.

Livingston, R.J. 1977c. Estuarine and coastal research in Apalachee Bay and Apalachicola Bay. *In* Coastal Zone Management Symposium. University of West Florida,

Livingston, R.J. 1977d. Time as a factor in biomonitoring estuarine systems with reference to benthic macrophytes and epibenthic fishes and invertebrates. pp. 212-234. *In* J. Cairns Jr. et al., eds. Biological Monitoring Water and Effluent Quality, ASTM STP 607. American Society of Test. Mat.,

Livingston, R.J. 1978. Short and Long Term Effects of Forestry Operations on Water Quality and the Biota of the Appalachicola Estuary (north Florida, USA). Florida Sea Grant College Program, Technical Paper. 5.

Livingston, R.J. 1980. The Apalachicola Experiment: Research and Management. Oceanus. 23(4):14-21.

Abstract. Since 1971, a continuous, multidisciplinary research program has been carried out in the Apalachicola Bay system in northern Florida. The project originated as a routine assessment of the estuary, including monthly evaluations of water quality and biological productivity. Initial studies indicated relatively high levels of phytoplankton productivity and virtually no pollution from organochlorine compounds. The delicate hydrologic and nutrient regimes of the bay system were observed. To protect this ecosystem, ecologically sensitive lands were purchased by the state in order to establish sanctuaries.

Livingston, R.J. 1981. River-derived input of detritus into the Apalachicola Estuary. pp. 320-332. *In* Proceedings of the National Symposium on Freshwater Inflow to Estuaries. Vol. 1. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Rpt. No. FWS/OBS-81/04.

Livingston, R.J. 1982. Trophic organization of fishes in a coastal seagrass system. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Series. 7:1-12.

Livingston, R.J. 1983a. Identification and analysis of sources of pollution in the Appalachicola River and Bay System. Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL.

Livingston, R.J. 1983b. Resource atlas of the Apalachicola Estuary. Report No. 55. Dept. of Biol. Sci., Fla. State Univ., Sea Grant College. Gainesville, FL. 64 pp.

Abstract. The colored charts and LANDSAT photographs in this small resource atlas vividly illustrate the environment, ecology, and potential of this unique coastal area of western Florida (where Alabama and Georgia touch on Florida). The public relations information type of presentation gives, on two-page spreads each, pictorial, topographic, and statistical data with textual summaries on the following subjects: 1) general overview of the river and bay system and the National Estuarine Sanctuary; 2) physical and chemical features of the barrier islands: depths, tides, and currents; temperature and salinity of surface and bottom waters; water quality features; rainfall and river flow; and nutrients and organic detritus; 3) biological features, covering emergent vegetation, submergent vegetation, microbial ecology, zooplankton, benthic macroinvertebrates, oysters, crabs, shrimp, anchovies, spot, croaker, sand seatrout, commercial and sport fisheries, food webs, and community organization; and 4) regional economics and planning of resource management. An extensive bibliography is appended. Seasonal and annual rainfall, river flow, and temperature variations are shown on bar charts and explained in the text.

Livingston, R.J. 1984a. Ecology of the Apalachicola Bay System: An estuarine profile. Rpt. No. FWS/OBS-82/05. Florida State University, Department of Biological Science. Tallahassee, FL. 165 pp.

Abstract. Twelve years of studies in the Apalachicola Bay system are reviewed. Included are data on geography, hydrology, chemistry, geology, and biology. The system is part of a major drainage area including four rivers and associated wetlands in Georgia, Alabama, and Florida. The system is in a relatively natural state, though hardly pristine. But economic development and population growth are beginning to threaten it. The area's economic and ecological importance as a food producer and shelter for diverse species has inspired a movement to protect its natural resources, including State and Federal land-purchase programs, integration of county land-use regulations into a comprehensive development, and creation of the Apalachicola River and Bay National Estuarine Sanctuary.

Livingston, R.J. 1984b. Long term effects of dredging and open-water disposal on the Apalachicola Bay System (Final Report). NOAA, Office of Coastal Management.

Livingston, R.J. 1984c. The relationship of physical factors and biological response in coastal seagrass meadows. Estuaries. 7(4A):377-390.

Livingston, R.J. 1984d. Trophic responses of fishes to habitat variability in coastal seagrass systems. Ecology. 65:1258-1275.

Livingston, R.J. 1985. Application of scientific research to resource management: Case history, the Apalachicola Bay system. pp. 103-125. *In* N.L. Chao and W. Kirby-Smith, eds. Proceedings of the International Symposium On Utilization of Coastal Ecosystems: Planning, Pollution and Productivity, 21-27 Nov. 1982, Rio Grande, Brazil. Vol. 1.

Abstract. An account is given of some of the results of a research program conducted in the northeast Gulf of Mexico, examining applications to resource management. The Apalachicola River and Bay system is one of the areas under study and is an important unpolluted and highly productive resource in the southeastern United States. The extensive scientific data base has been used as the basis of a comprehensive resource planning and management effort for the entire Apalachicola basin. This combination of research and planning has led to a variety of management applications, which include the purchase of ecologically sensitive wetlands and barrier islands and the development of advanced land-use plans at the local, state and federal levels.

Livingston, R.J. 1986a. The Choctawhatchee River-Bay system distribution of organisms, fisheries data, guild organization. Final Report. Vol. 3. Center for Aquatic Research and Resource Management, Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL.

Livingston, R.J. 1986b. Choctawhatchee River-Bay System historical trends, review of previous scientific studies, methods and materials, climatological features, sedimentary analysis, water quality features, nutrients, productivity and organic carbon. Center for Aquatic Research and Resource Management, Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL.

Livingston, R.J. 1986c. The Choctawhatchee River-Bay System Seagrass Experiments, planning and management initiatives. Final Report. Vol. 4. Center for Aquatic Research and Resource Management, Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL.

Livingston, R.J. 1986d. Field verification of bioassay results at toxic waste sites in three southeastern drainage systems. Vol. 1-8. Unpublished Manuscript. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Corvallis, OR.

Livingston, R.J. 1987a. Field Sampling in Estuaries: The Relationship of Scale to Variability. EPA/600/J-87/364; EPA-R-812053. Florida State Univ. Tallahassee, FL. 17 pp.

Abstract. The spatial/temporal scaling problem (i.e., fitting a given research question to the dimensions of variability of the study area) is particularly pronounced in highly variable systems such as estuaries. Long-term, multidisciplinary studies in the Apalachicola Bay system were used to evaluate variation of different physical, chemical, and biological factors. Specific limitations of weekly, monthly, and quarterly sampling intervals were directly related to the efficiency of the sampling gear, the range of variation in the study parameters, and

specific biological features (motility, recruitment, natural history) of infaunal macroinvertebrates and epibenthic organisms. There are families of spatial and temporal scaling phenomena that should be considered when establishing a given field sampling program.

Livingston, R.J. 1987b. Historic trends of human impacts on seagrass meadows in Florida. pp. 139-156. *In* M.J. Durako et al., eds. Proceedings, Symposium on Subtropical-Tropical Seagrasses of the Southeastern U.S. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Tallahassee, FL. (Florida Marine Research Publication No. 92.)

Livingston, R.J. 1991a. Dog Island: A barrier island ecosystem. Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL.

Livingston, R.J. 1991b. Historical relationships between research and resource management in the Apalachicola River estuary. Ecological Applications. 1(4):361-382.

Abstract. A continuous field effort has been carried out in the Apalachicola River estuary since March 1972. The information generated from this interdisciplinary study has been directly applied to the management of the Apalachicola resource by means of close associations among local, state, and federal officials and university scientists. During the early years, scientific data were instrumental in the prevention of the impoundment of the Apalachicola River. A series of regional studies was carried out to evaluate various forms of effects due to forestry activities, pesticides, and stormwater runoff from urban areas. A review was made of fisheries problems associated with dredging, overfishing, and marine pollution. Results of such studies were directly applied to local management questions. Research that linked the river wetlands with the estuary, in terms of the input of freshwater, nutrients, and organic matter, served as the basis for the purchase of extensive bottomland tracts. Analyses of the long-term scientific data indicated that dominant, commercially important estuarine populations are associated with river flow, local salinity characteristics, and biological (predation, competition) interactions with the salinity regime and food web structure. Such interactions are not straightforward, however; they reflect complex interactions of the freshwater influxes and biological responses in the estuary that are not well understood.

Livingston, R.J. and J.L. Duncan. 1979a. Climatological control of a north Florida coastal system and impact due to upland forestry management. pp. 339-381. *In* R.J. Livingston, ed. Ecological Processes in Coastal and Marine Systems. Plenum Press, New York, NY.

Livingston, R.J. and J. Duncan. 1979b. Short and long-term effects of forestry operations on water quality and epibenthic assemblages of a north Florida estuary. *In* R.J. Livingston, ed. Ecological Processes in Coastal and Marine Systems. Plenum Press,

Livingston, R.J. and E.A. Joyce Jr. eds. 1977. Proceedings: Conference on the Apalachicola Drainage System, 23-24 April 1976, Gainesville, Florida. (Publication No. 26) Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL. 177 pp.

Livingston, R.J. and N.P. Thompson. 1975. Field and laboratory studies concerning the effects of various pollutants on estuarine and coastal organisms with application to the management of the Apalachicola Bay System. Florida State University, Florida Sea Grant Project. R/EM-1:574.

Livingston, R.J. et al. 1972. The effects of dredging and eutrophication on Mulat - Mulatto Bayou, Research No. 111308016. Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL. 172 pp.
Abstract. The effects of dredging and eutrophication of Mulat - Mulatto Bayou, off Escambia Bay, Pensacola, Florida, on water quality and biological populations was studied jointly by Florida State University and the University of Western Florida from May 1971 to June 1972.

Livingston, R.J., R.L. Iverson, R.H. Estabrook, V.E. Keys and J. Taylor Jr. 1974. Major features of the Apalachicola Bay System: Physiography, Biota, and Resource Management. Fla. Sci. 37(4):245-271.
Abstract. A review was made of various features of the Apalachicola Bay System. Unique physical, chemical, and biological features of this system combine to make it one of the most productive estuarine areas in the state of Florida. Primary productivity and secondary productivity are discussed in relation to various forcing functions (natural and man-induced). Problems associated with development include dredging, sewage effluents, pesticides and a number of up-river activities such as industrialization, cattle ranching, channelization, and damming. The Apalachicola Drainage System is viewed as one of the largest relatively unpolluted areas in the country. However, it is a neglected resource with little management or control; as such it is presently endangered by a number of activities.

Livingston, R.J. et al. 1975. Long-term fluctuations of epibenthic fish and invertebrate populations in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, Fisheries Bulletin. 74(2):311-321.

Livingston, R.J. et al. 1976a. Associations of epibenthic fishes and invertebrates. pp. 270-411. *In* Florida Sea Grant Technical Paper Final Report, Project R/EM-4. Florida Sea Grant College,

Livingston, R.J. et al. 1976b. Avoidance responses of estuarine organisms to stormwater runoff and pulp mill effluents. pp. 313-331. *In* Estuarine Processes: Uses, Stresses and Adaptation to the Estuary. Vol. 1. Academic Press, New York, NY.

Livingston, R.J., G.J. Kibylinski, F.G. Lewis III and Sheridan P.F. 1976c. Long-term fluctuations of epibenthic fish and invertebrate populations in Apalachicola Bay, FL. National Marine Fisheries Service, Fishery Bulletin. 74(2):311-321.
Abstract. A 3-year study was made concerning seasonal changes in the biota of Apalachicola Bay. The Apalachicola River causes a temporal progression of changes of various environmental parameters in the bay such as salinity, turbidity, nutrients, and detritus levels. Fishes were more widespread in their distribution throughout the bay than invertebrates. This was thought to be related to trophic response and habitat preference. High levels of relative dominance prevailed for both groups with the top three species of each group accounting for more than 80% of

the total number of individuals taken. Peak levels of monthly abundance of various dominant fish species tended not to overlap through a given 12-mo. interval. Invertebrate species abundance usually reached peak levels during summer and fall. The seasonal appearance and distribution of organisms in the Apalachicola Bay system was comparable to that found in other estuaries in the northern Gulf of Mexico. The temporal and spatial distribution of estuarine fishes and invertebrates was associated with species-specific reproductive cycles, trophic relationships, and habitat preferences. The Apalachicola estuary was viewed as a seasonally stable system, with regular temporal fluctuations of the biota through each annual cycle.

Livingston, R.J., R.S. Lloyd and M.S. Zimmerman. 1976d. Determination of sampling strategy for benthic macrophytes in polluted and unpolluted coastal areas. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 26(4):569-575.

Abstract. A series of repetitive samples of benthic macrophytes was used to determine the adequacy of various sampling strategies. Plants were collected at 14 stations in Apalachee Bay (Fla.) on the Gulf of Mexico. Two study areas were involved, one at the mouth of the unpolluted Econfina River, and one at the mouth of the adjacent Fenholloway River, contaminated by kraft mill effluents. Each station was located so as to represent a broad system, such as a grass bed or mud flat. Samples were taken between February 1974 and June 1975 by means of aluminum hoops 0.25 x 0.25 m dropped randomly into 10 x 15 m areas. Seagrasses and algae within each hoop were gathered by divers. A sample was composed of a series of 16 subsamples (0.25·sq m) taken at each station; at one station 40 subsamples (0.25·sq m) were taken. Total dry weight of the whole plant for each species was determined and recorded by station; relative dominance was computed for each station based on previous data. Using confidence limits, the number of subsamples needed to attain a given percentage of the true mean of biomass of each species was determined. A computer program was developed to determine the number of subsamples needed to achieve various levels of species accumulation. It was found that only a few subsamples were needed to determine the biomass of dominant species, while less common species required more sampling. For species determination, stations with low species diversity and reduced biomass required more samples.

Livingston, R.J., P.S. Sheridan, B.G. McLane, F.G. Lewis III and G.G. Kobylinshi. 1977. The biota of the Apalachicola Bay System: Functional relationships. Sponsor: Florida State Univ., Tallahassee.; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockville, Md. Office of Sea Grant. Florida Research Publication No. 26. Florida Univ. Gainesville, FL. 27 pp.

Abstract. Results of a long-term study of the Apalachicola Bay System were discussed with respect to the functional relationships of the biological assemblages of estuarine organisms with the physico-chemical environment. There is a regular seasonal variation in parameters directly related to river flow, including salinity, turbidity, color, and detritus deposition. Thousands of tons (wet weight) of detritus of terrestrial origin such as leaf litter and wood debris are swept into the bay each year by the Apalachicola River. The benthic infauna and epifauna of the Apalachicola Bay System were described with special attention to the dominant species. Organisms such as blue crabs, penaeid

shrimp, sea trout, and other commercially important groups utilize this system as a major nursery area. The system is dependent to a considerable degree on river based parameters and influxes of inorganic and organic substances from upland areas.

Livingston, R.J., N.P. Thompson and D.A. Meeter. 1978. Long-term variation of organochlorine residues and assemblages of epibenthic organisms in a shallow north Florida estuary. Mar. Biol. 46(4):355-372.

Abstract. A 4-year study (1972-76) determined long-term trends of DDT, DDE, DDD, PCBs, and mirex and trawl-susceptible organisms in a shallow, river-dominated estuary in north Florida (Apalachicola Bay). Moderate levels of such compounds were found in various species prior to the restricted use of DDT in 1972. A subsequent precipitous decline in organochlorine residues was attributed to decreased upland usage, major flushing of the river basin in early 1973, and various factors associated with estuarine function. No mirex was found in sediments or aquatic organisms. Apparently, the half-life of organochlorines is relatively short in this bay system. During the study seasonal river flow fluctuations dominated water color, turbidity, salinity, nutrients (NO_3), chlorophyll, and the temporal succession of fish in the bay. Certain long-term trends offish associations were noted; relative dominance of key fish species declined and stabilized while bay-wide species richness and diversity increased with time. Qualitative changes in species representation determined the long-term pattern of community variability. This was consonant with a distinctive fish fauna during the 1st year of sampling. The bay anchovy Anchoa mitchilli was dominant during 9 of the first 12 months of the project; this influenced the time-related changes in community indices. Temporally clustered fish associations reflected the importance of river flow in the estuarine environment. Direct correlation of fish distribution with the rapid disappearance of organochlorine compounds was complicated by a periodic natural phenomena such as storms and river fluctuations.

Loftin, H. 1962. A study of boreal shorebirds summering on Apalachee Bay, Florida. Bird Banding. 33:21-42.

Lomolino, M.V. 1977. The ecological role of the Florida manatee (Trichechus manatus latirostris) in water hyacinth-dominated ecosystems. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 169 pp.

Lopez, A.M. and P.J. Pristas. 1982. Recreational billfish survey newsletter-oceanic gamefish investigations. National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center, Ocean Pelagics Team. Miami, FL.

Abstract. The National Marine Fisheries Service's (NMFS) Miami Laboratory has been conducting surveys of recreational billfishing in the Gulf of Mexico since 1971 and in the Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea since 1972. These surveys were initiated to monitor trends in billfish catch and effort as part of a commitment by the United States to participate in cooperative international investigations through the International Commission for Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT), centered in Madrid, Spain. The ICCAT is responsible for coordinating and guiding scientific investigations on stocks of tunas and tuna-like fishes, including billfishes, in the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas. Data collected through the NMFS surveys are used in population modeling and

in annual assessments of the status of stocks of Atlantic billfishes, and these results are presented to the international scientific community at ICCAT each year. In addition to the annual monitoring of recreational billfishing throughout the Western North Atlantic, Caribbean Sea, and Gulf of Mexico, NMFS has initiated special surveys designed to determine the total catch of billfishes by U.S. recreational fishermen. One such survey was conducted in 1977 and 1978 and follow-up surveys were conducted in the Gulf of Mexico in 1981 and in the Atlantic, Caribbean Sea, and Gulf of Mexico in 1983. The recreational billfish surveys described in this newsletter are part of a larger research program conducted by the Miami Laboratory's Oceanic Pelagics Team.

Lowe, J.A. et al. 1991. Fish kills in coastal waters 1980-1989. NOAA, National Ocean Service, Office of Ocean Resources Conservation and Assessment, Strategic Environmental Assessment Division.

Lukens, R.R. 1975. The succession of ichthyofauna on a new artificial reef in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Rpt. No. MASGP-75-027. Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium. Ocean Springs, MS.

Abstract. A study was conducted from July, 1975, through October, 1977, to monitor the succession of ichthyofauna on a new artificial reef in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Sixty species of fish from 33 families were recorded at the study reef. The Shannon-Weiner species diversity index for the study ichthyofauna ranged from 0.407 to 0.937, exhibiting a positive correlation with seasonal changes in temperature. Values calculated for species richness, evenness, and dominance support the Shannon-Weiner index results. Fifty-four species from that site ranged from 0.000 to 0.809. No pattern of increase or correlation with seasons was indicated at the control. Again the Shannon-Weiner index results were supported by indices of species richness, evenness, and dominance. Fifty-eight percent of the species reported from the experimental reef were primary reef fish. The control site revealed only 15% of species in the primary reef fish group. Secondary reef fish were predominant at the control site with 48%. Colonization at the experimental reef was effected by decreasing water temperatures in winter periods causing several species of fish to be seasonally absent from the reef fauna. The majority of those species returned with the advent of warmer water temperatures. The colonization-decolonization rate curves inadequately illustrated true colonization and decolonization when recurrent species were given the same importance as new species. If recurrent species are not considered, the colonization-decolonization curves more accurately describe actual colonization and decolonization. The modified colonization rate curve conforms to the MacArthur-Wilson theory of island biogeography, however, the decolonization rate does not. These results closely correlate with work done by Smith on patch reefs on the western Florida shelf.

Lukens, R.R. 1981. Ichthyofauna colonization of a new artificial reef in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Gulf Res. Rep. 7(1):41-46.

Abstract. Ichthyofaunal colonization of a new artificial reef was monitored from June 1975 through September 1977. Direct observations were accomplished using SCUBA. Theories of colonization and species equilibrium of islands and island-like habitats were applied to the

colonization data from the artifical reef. Sixty species of fishes from 33 families were recorded at the reef. Fifty-two percent of these species were primary reef fishes and 48% were secondary. Colonization data were produced only from the occurrence of primary reef fish. Data indicate that ichthyofaunal communities in the northern Gulf of Mexico are heavily influenced by seasonal changes in temperature, and that colonization by reef fish in that area does not conform to theories of immigration and extinction for island biotas. These results concur with similar work conducted on reef ichthyofauna in the eastern Gulf of Mexico.

Lyons, W.G. 1970. Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises: Scyllarid lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda). Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. I(4):74.

Lyons, W.G. 1976. Distribution of Cerithium litteratum (Born) (Gastropoda: Cerithiidae) off western Florida. Veliger. 18:375-377.

Lyons, W.G. 1980. Molluscan communities of the west Florida shelf. Bulletin of the Malacological Union. 45:37-40.

Lyons, W.G. and D.K. Camp. 1982. Zones of faunal similarity within the Hourglass Study Area. pp. 44-46. *In* Proceedings, 3rd Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Washington, D.C.

Lyons, W.G. and S.B. Collard. 1974. Benthic invertebrate communities of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. pp. 157-165. *In* R.E. Smith, ed. Proceedings, Marine Environmental Implications of Offshore Drilling in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico Conference/Workshop. (Contribution No. 233, FDNR/MRL) State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Lyons, W.G. et al. 1971. Preliminary inventory of marine invertebrates collected near the electrical generating plant, Crystal River, Florida, in 1969. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Professional Paper Series No. 14:45.

Lytle, J.S. and T.F. Lytle. 1977a. High molecular weight hydrocarbons in MAFLA sediments and benthic algae and rig monitoring sediments. MAFLA-OCS Program, Technical Report. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C.

Lytle, J.S. and T.F. Lytle. 1977b. Sediment hydrocarbons as environmental indicators in the northeast Gulf of Mexico. *In* D.A. Wolfe, ed. Fate and Effects of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Marine Organisms and Ecosystems. Pergamon Press.

Lytle, J.S., T.F. Lytle, J.N. Gearing and P.J. Gearing. 1979. Hydrocarbons in benthic algae from the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Mar. Biol. 51:279-288.

MacDonald, I.R. ed. 1992a. Chemosynthetic ecosystems study, literature review and data synthesis, Northern Gulf of Mexico, Executive Summary. Vol. 1. (OCS Study MMS 92-0033) U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Washington. 25 pp.

MacDonald, I.R. ed. 1992b. Chemosynthetic ecosystems study, literature review and data synthesis, Northern Gulf of Mexico, Technical Report. Vol. 2. (OCS Study MMS 92-0034) U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Washington, D.C. 218 pp.

MacDonald, I.R. ed. 1992c. Chemosynthetic ecosystems study, literature review and data synthesis, Northern Gulf of Mexico, Appendix. Vol. 3. (OCS Study MMS 92-0035) U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Washington, D.C. 263 pp.

MacDonald, I.R. et al. 1990. Chemosynthetic mussels at a brine-filled pockmark in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Science. 248:1096-1099.

Mahadevan, S. et al. 1984. Bibliography of Benthic Studies in the Coastal and Estuarine Areas of Florida. (Report No. 66) Florida Sea Grant College. Gainesville, FL. 576 pp.

Mahoney, B.M.S. 1981. Effects of predation on benthic infauna in the Apalachicola Bay estuary, Florida. American Zoologist. 21(4):933.

Mahoney, B.M.S. 1982. Seasonal fluctuations of benthic macrofauna in the Apalachicola estuary, Florida: the role of predation and larval availability. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 112 pp.

Mahoney, B.M. and R.J. Livingston. 1982. Seasonal fluctuations of benthic macrofauna in the Apalachicola Estuary, Florida. Mar. Biol. 69(2):207-213.

Abstract. Benthic macrofaunal densities are negatively correlated with abundant bottom-feeding fish populations; the relationship was tested with predator-exclusion cages during the seasonal population changes. Large predators emerged as "not a major factor" in the regulation of most macrofaunal species densities. The spring macrofauna decline may result from the effects of increased river flow and lowered salinities on larval recruitment.

Main, K.L. 1983. Behavioral response of a caridean shrimp to fish predators. Presented at Benthic Ecology Meeting, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL

Main, K.L. 1985. The influence of prey identity and size on selection of prey by two marine fishes. J. Expl. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 88:145-152.

Main, K.L. 1987. Predator avoidance in seagrass meadows: prey behavior, microhabitat selection, and cryptic coloration. Ecology. 68(1):170-180.

Manning, R.B. 1959. Stomatopod crustaceans of the Florida-Gulf area. Quarterly Jour. of the Fla. Acad. of Sci. 22(1):14-24.

Manooch, C.S., III and D.L. Mason. 1984. Food and gastrointestinal parasites of dolphin Coryphaena hippurus collected along the southeastern and Gulf Coasts of the United States. Bull. of the Japanese Society of Sci. Fisheries. 50(9):1511-1525.

Marinucci, A.C. 1982. Trophic importance of Spartina alterniflora production and decomposition to the marsh-estuarine ecosystem. Biological Conservation. 22:35-58.

Mariscal, R.N. 1985. Coelenterates and crustaceans of the Florida coast. Florida State University, Department of Biological Sciences.
Abstract. Dr. Mariscal and his graduate students have collected data on various aspects of the biology of several coelenterates and crustaceans found in the Florida waters. Data on different organisms and programs have been presented in 2 master's theses and 1 Ph.D. dissertation with 4 other master's theses in preparation. Studies have included work on life histories of hydroids, hydroids on hermit crabs, behavior and ecology of hermit crabs, predator prey relationships and symbiotic associations of stone crabs and hermit crabs, nematocyst biology and feeding and behavior of several coelenterates.

Marshall, H.L. 1966. An ecological study of the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin), in the Cedar Key area, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Marshall, M.J. 1977. Serologically detected patterns of gastropod predation on an intertidal bar. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 50 pp.

Marshall, N. 1956. Chlorophyll a in the Phytoplankton in coastal waters of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. J. Mar. Res. 15(1):14-32.

Mason, W.T.J. 1991. A survey of benthic invertebrates in the Suwannee River, Florida. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment. 16(2):163-187.
Abstract. Of the total 186 benthic invertebrate taxa, 82% had quality values that indicate overall 'clean water' conditions. The predominant benthic invertebrates in the Suwannee River were detritivorous and the communities reflected oligotrophic to mesotrophic waters. Benthic invertebrate communities were surveyed in a 233 km reach of the middle and lower Suwannee River in northwestern Florida in the winter 1987 and early summer 1988 to determine their abundance and distribution as potential foods of the Gulf sturgeon, Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi, and to determine the effects of possible natural and human-induced disturbances to the communities. In substrates of the tidal oligohaline to mesohaline lower reach of the East Pass site I (km 2) and site II West Pass (km 5) near the Gulf of Mexico, densities of tube dwelling and free swimming amphipods, polychaetes, oligochaetes, and dipterans in the PONAR grabs were moderate to abundant. Also, at sites I and II, low to moderate densities of dipteran Chironomidae and olive nerite snail were collected in hardboard multiplate artificial substrate samplers. Upriver from site I and II, the transition from an oligohaline tolerant benthic community to a freshwater one was abrupt. At sites III (km 48) and IV (km 89), benthic invertebrate populations were low to moderate. In the middle reach, aquatic insects were predominant. In winter, the bottom substrates at sites VII (km 153) and VIII (km 205) contained diverse and dense populations of Chironomidae ($5932/m^2$), the greatest density for a major taxonomic group recorded in this survey. Crayfish were collected in low densities from sites IV to IX. Empirical Biotic Index values that reflect impacts of organic wastes on benthic invertebrate communities

were within a narrow range, 3.16 to 6.38, and indicated slightly enriched to enriched water. Of the total 186 benthic invertebrate taxa, 82% had quality values 0 to 5 that indicate overall clean water conditions. The predominant benthic invertebrates in the Suwannee River were detritivorous and the communities reflected oligotrophic to mesotrophic waters.

Mathieson, A.C. and C.J. Dawes. 1975. Seasonal studies of Florida sublittoral marine algae. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 25:46-65.

Mathis, K., J.C. Cato, R.L. Degner, P.D. Landrum and F.J. Prochaska. 1978. Commercial fishing activity and facility needs in Florida: Dixie, Levy and Taylor Counties. Florida Agricultural Market Research Center, Food and Resource Economics Department, Agricultural Experiment Station Report. 78-4:27.

Maturo, F.J., J.W. Caldwell, W. Ingram and F.L. Hearne. 1975. Multivariate analysis of the MAFLA (Mississippi, Alabama, Florida) water column baseline data. BLM/YM/ES-75/2. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 143 pp.

Abstract. In the MAFLA region, a strong correlation exists between the zooplankton community and its environment. Two general regimes of environmental factors weigh heavily in this strong correlation: (1) inshore-offshore factors, and(2) surface to bottom layering. Important components of inshore-offshore patterns include station depth, net range, and salinity range, all of which are associated with deeper, more offshore stations; whereas, net depth, temperature, and temperature and salinity range are associated with surface to bottom layering. In general, species assemblages found to be correlated with the environment are regulated either by depth factors or changes in salinity and temperature. The low correlation between the zooplankton community and suspended trace metals indicates that low trace metals in the MAFLA area are not an important factor governing zooplankton community structure. However, the variation of trace metals within the zooplankters themselves is highly dependent on the species composition of the zooplankton community. This suggests that different organisms are affected differentially by hydrocarbons.

Maturo, F.J., Jr. 1974. Zooplankton research, Crystal River Power Plant Considerations. Interagency Research Advisory Committee, Florida Power Corporation. 418 pp.

Maxwell, G.R., II and H.W. Kale II. 1977. Breeding biology of five species of herons in coastal Florida. Auk. 94(3):689-700.

May, E.B. 1973. Environmental effects of hydraulic dredging in estuaries. Ala. Mar. Resour. Bull. 9:1-85.

Abstract. Hydraulic channel and shell dredging and open water spoil disposal have little significant immediate effect on water quality in Alabama estuaries. Almost all of the sediment discharged by dredges settles very rapidly and is transported by gravity along the bottom as a separate flocculated density layer and potentially harmful components of the mud are not dissolved into the water. There is a limited, temporary reduction in benthic organisms in areas affected by dredging. Spoil

piles from channel dredges can indirectly affect the ecology and usefulness of estuaries by interfering with water circulation and altering salinity. The basic hydrological concepts which determine the effects of dredging should be applicable in other areas. Extensive regulations apparently are not necessary to protect water quality in open water dredging situations but spoil disposal practices from channel dredges must be reconsidered and appropriate new disposal plans developed.

McCaffrey, P.M. 1977. Studies on the composition and organization of the demersal ichthyofauna of the continental shelf zone in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

McCaffrey, P.M. 1981. Studies on the composition and organization of the demersal ichthyofauna of the continental shelf zone in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Technical Series. VI(1):576.

McClane, B.G. et al. 1976. Benthic infauna. pp. 256-264. *In* Energy Relationships and the Productivity of Apalachicola Bay. Florida Sea Grant Technical Paper Final Report ed. Vol. Project R/EM-4.

McClean, R.B. 1975. A description of a marine benthic faunal habitat web: a behavioral study. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 176 pp.

McClintock, J.B. 1983. Escape response of Argopecten irradians (Mollusca: Bivalvia) to Luidia clathrata and Echinaster species (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Fla. Sci. 46(2):95-100.

McCormick, R. 1979. The shrimp industry: Gulf of Mexico trawling. Fishery News Int. 18(10):77.

McCoy, E.D. 1977. The diversity of terrestrial arthropods in northwest Florida salt marshes. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

McCoy, E.D. and J.R. Rey. 1981. Terrestrial arthropods of northwest Florida salt marshes: Coleoptera. Florida Entomologist. 64:405-411.

McCoy, E.D. and J.R. Rey. 1987. Terrestrial arthropods of northwest Florida salt marshes: Hymenoptera (Insecta). Florida Entomologist. 70:90-97.

McDiarmid, R.W. ed. 1978. Rare and endangered biota of Florida. Vol. 3: Amphibians and Reptiles. University Press of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

McDonald, M.V. 1983. Gulf coast salt marsh. pp. 100. *In* W.T. Van Velzen and A.C. Van Velzen, eds. Forty-sixth Breeding Bird Census. American Birds. Vol. 36.

McDonald, M.V. 1984. Gulf coast salt marsh. pp. 119. *In* W.T. Van Velzen and A.C. Van Velzen, eds. Forty-seventh Breeding Bird Census. American Birds. Vol. 38.

McGraw, K.A. 1974. Two aberrant forms of the moon jellyfish, Aurelia aurita (Linne), in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Chesapeake Sci. 15(1):55-56.
Abstract. The moon jellyfish, Aurelia aurita (Linne), is common in the coastal waters of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico from September through December, with infrequent occurrences in March and April. From April, 1971 to June, 1973 over 1500 normal specimens of Aurelia aurita were collected in a monthly sampling program, utilizing trawls and dip nets off the coasts of Mississippi, Alabama and Florida and one mile beach surveys on the barrier islands. Two aberrant Aurelia aurita were obtained during routine beach surveys.

McKown, M.M. and J.G. Montalvo. 1975. The quality control of trace metal analysis for the MAFLA (Mississippi, Alabama, Florida) environmental survey. BLM/YM/ES-75/3. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 190 pp.
Abstract. A comprehensive quality control program was conducted by Gulf South Research Institute in support of the MAFLA Trace Metal Phase of the Baseline Environmental Survey. Five different types of marine environmental samples, chosen at random from the samples analyzed by the prime contractor were submitted for quality control verification of eight different trace metals.

McLane, B. 1977. Effects of clearcutting on the benthic infauna of the Apalachicola Estuary. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

McLelland, J.A. 1989. An illustrated key to the Chaetognatha of the northern Gulf of Mexico with notes on their distribution. Gulf Res. Rep. 8:145-172.

McMahan, E.A. and D.L. Young. 1974. Salt marsh microarthropod populations. pp. 241-254. *In* Crystal River Power Plant Environmental Considerations. Final Report to the Interagency Research Advisory Commission, Florida Power Corp. Vol. II.

McNeil, C.R. 1977. The red snapper industry in Pensacola, 1845-1865: an historical perspective. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL.

McNulty, J.K., W.N. Lindall Jr. and J.E. Sykes. 1972. Cooperative Gulf of Mexico estuarine inventory and study, Florida: Phase I, Area description. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS CIRC-368:126.
Abstract. This comprehensive study includes information on St. Andrew Bay. Newly-developed tables and maps depict the dimensions, submerged vegetation, tidal marshes, mangrove swamps, commercial oyster beds, leased oyster-rearing areas, sources of pollution, drained tidal marshes, and filled areas of Florida's west coast estuaries. Published and unpublished information on temperature, salinity, geology, artificial fishing reefs, stream discharge, human population, commercial fishing, and economic development are presented in new form.

McNulty, J.K. et al. 1974. Data on the biology phase, Florida portion, Cooperative Gulf of Mexico Estuarine Inventory. NMFS Data Report No. 95 ed. NOAA. Washington, D.C. 232 pp.

Means, D.B. and A.A. Karlin. 1989. A New Species of Desmognathus from the Eastern Gulf Coastal Plain. Herpetologica. 45(1):37-46.

Means, D.B. and D. Simberloff. 1987. The peninsula effect: habitat-correlated species decline in Florida herpetofauna. J. Biogeogr. 14:551-568.

Meeter, D.A. et al. 1979. Long-term climatological and population changes in a river-dominated estuarine system. pp. 315-338. *In* R.J. Livingston, ed. Ecological Processes in Coastal and Marine Ecosystems. Plenum Press, New York, NY.

Menzel, R.W. 1956. Some additional differences between Crassostrea virginica and Ostrea equestris in the Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings, National Shellfisheries Association. 46:76-81.

Menzel, R.W. 1957. Marine biology of Alligator Harbor, Florida. ASB Bulletin. 4(4):51-54.

Menzel, R.W. 1961. Seasonal growth of the northern quahog, Mercenaria mercenaria and the southern quahog, M. campechiensis, in Alligator Harbor, Florida. Proceedings, National Shellfisheries Association. 52:37-46.

Menzel, R.W. 1964. Report on preliminary studies on the blue crab in Alligator harbor and adjacent Gulf of Mexico with some observations on stone crab larvae. Florida Board of Conservation.

Menzel, R.W. 1966. Checklist of the marine fauna and flora of the St. George's Sound area. (Contribution No. 61) Florida State University, Oceanographic Institute. Tallahassee, FL. 133 pp.

Menzel, R.W. 1968. Cytotaxonomy of species clams (Mercenaria) and oysters (Crassostrea). Proceedings, Symposium on Mollusca, Part 1

Menzel, R.W. 1969. Identification and analysis of the biological value of Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Final Report to Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. Tallahassee, FL. 164 pp.

Menzel, R.W. ed. 1971. Checklist of the marine fauna and flora of the Appalachee Bay and the St. George's Sound area. 3rd ed. Florida State University, Department of Oceanography. Tallahassee, FL. 126 pp.

Menzel, R.W. and F.E. Nichy. 1958. Studies of the distribution and feeding habits of some oyster predators in Alligator Harbor, Florida. Bull. of Mar.Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 8:125-145.

Menzel, R.W. and I. Olquin-Espinoza. 1988. The reproductive cycle of the oyster crassostrea virginica (Gmelin) in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Technical Memorandum; Contract #NA86AA-D-C2011 ed. NOAA. Washington, D.C. 47 pp.

Menzel, R.W. et al. 1958. Causes of depletion of oysters in St. Vincent Bar, Apalachicola Bay, Florida. National Shellfish Association. 48:66-71.

Menzel, R.W. et al. 1966. Oyster abundance in Apalachicola Bay, Florida in relation to biotic association influenced by salinity and other factors. Gulf Res. Rep. 2:73-96.

Menzel, R.W. et al. 1976a. Clam mariculture in northwest Florida: field study on predation. Proceedings of the National Shellfish Association. 65:59-62.

Menzel, R.W. et al. 1976b. Clam mariculture in northwest Florida, observations on selection and hybridization. Proceedings of the National Shellfish Association. 66:103.

Menzel, R.W. 1976. Comprehensive report on the quahog clam (Mercenaria spp.) industry in Florida. University of Delaware, School of Marine Science. 20 pp.

Menzies, R.J. and W.L. Kruczynski. 1983. Isopod Crustacea (exclusive of Epicaridea). *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. 6:126.
Abstract. Thirty-two species in 26 genera of marine isopod crustaceans (excluding Epicaridea) were captured in a 28-month sampling program along the central west Florida shelf. Ten new species are described, Arcturella spinata, A. bispinata, Tropedotea lyonsi, Edwinjoycea horologium, Gnathia floridensis, Mesanthura floridensis, Skuphonura lindae, Paranthura floridensis, Lironeca tropicalis, and Carpias floridensis.

Merrill, A.S. and H.S. Tubiash. 1970. Molluscan resources of the Atlantic and Gulf Coast of the United States. pp. 925-948. *In* Proceedings: Symposium Mollusca III.

Mettee, M.F., Jr. 1970. A Survey of the Fishes of the Choctawhatchee Bay Drainage in Alabama and Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL. 93 pp.

Mettee, M.F., Jr. 1977. A study on the distribution of Etheostoma okaloosae, the Okaloosa Darter and Etheostoma edwini, the brown darter in northwest Florida, USA. Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science. 47(3):136.

Meyers, P.A. 1976. An extension of the baseline compositions of hydrocarbons in benthic epifauna of the outer continental shelf of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. BLM/YM/ES-76/02. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 44 pp.
Abstract. Twenty-four samples of benthic macrofauna collected during the MAFLA baseline survey under contract 08550-CT4-11 were analyzed for indigenous hydrocarbons. The procedures used are specified in the contract and involved separating the extracted hydrocarbons into aliphatic and unsaturated fractions and analyzing each fraction by gas chromatography on two different columns. Data obtained from these analyses show that the ratio of odd to even alkanes is close to unity in all the samples. This appears to be a natural characteristic of marine organisms. An homologous series of n-alkanes peaking around C25 to C27 is found in many of the samples. In most samples, the unsaturated fraction of hydrocarbons is at a greater concentration than the aliphatic fraction. These organisms display no obvious evidence of oil contamination.

Meylan, A. et al. 1993. Sea turtle nesting activity in the State of Florida 1979-1992. Florida Dept. Environ. Protect., Florida Mar. Research Inst. St. Petersburg, FL.

Meylan, P.A. 1982. The squamate reptiles of the Inglis IA fauna (Irvingtonian: Citrus County, Florida). Bull. Fla. State Mus. 27:1-85.

Mikkelson, P.S. 1980. A comparison of two Florida populations of the coquina clam, Donax variabilis Say, 1822 (Bivalvia: Donacidae). I. Intertidal density, distribution and migration. Veliger. 23(3):230.

Miles, J.G., Jr. 1972. Biology of the Alabama Shad in Northwest Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources Laboratory Technical Series. 68:24.

Miles, R.M. 1951. An analysis of the "trash fish" of shrimp trawling operating in Apalachicola Bay and the adjacent Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 46 pp.

Miller, J.E. and D.L. Pawson. 1984. Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises: Holothurians (Echinodermata: Holothuridae). Vol. 7(1). Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Miller, M. et al. 1977. Fish and wildlife values of the Apalachicola River and Floodplain. pp. 122-129. *In* Proceedings of the Conference on the Apalachicola Drainage System, April 1976, Gainesville, Florida. (Marine Research Laboratory Publication No. 26) Florida Department of Natural Resources,

Miller, R.E. 1972. Normal fatty acids in estuarine and tidal-marsh sediments of Choctawhatchee and Apalachee Bays, northwest Florida. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. Shorter Contributions to General Geology 724-B:13.

Miller, R.W. 1972. Aspects of the biology of the Gulf oyster drill Urosalpinx perrugata (Conrad, 1846). Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Mills, C.E. 1976. Studies on the behavior and life histories of several species of hydroids and hydromedusae. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Mills, J.G., Jr. 1972. Biology of the Alabama Shad in northwest Florida. Technical Series No. 68 ed. Florida Dept. Nat. Resources, Div. Marine Resources. St. Petersburg, FL.

Minerals Management Service. 1982. Draft regional environmental impact statement - Gulf of Mexico. Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office. Metairie, LA. 730 pp.

Minerals Management Service. 1983a. Draft environmental impact statement, Gulf of Mexico proposed OCS oil and gas lease offerings central Gulf of Mexico (April, 1984), western Gulf of Mexico (July, 1984). Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office. Metairie, LA. 357 pp.

Minerals Management Service. 1983b. Final regional environmental impact statement - Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 2. Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office. Metairie, LA.

Minerals Management Service. 1983c. Regional environmental assessment -- Gulf of Mexico pipeline activities. Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office. Metairie, LA.

Abstract. Pipeline construction, operation, and maintenance on the OCS causes minimal impacts to onshore air quality. Water quality may be adversely affected by suspension of sediment during construction or trenching operations; such impacts are localized and of short duration. Animal and plant life may be adversely affected by the physical disturbance and turbidity, but the nonburied pipelines furnish a substrate for encrusting organisms and result in increased diversity in the biological community in the vicinity of the pipelines. Impacts on shipping and navigation through collisions are negligible due to the low number of vessels involved in pipeline construction. Some 25 acres per mile of seafloor are involved in pipeline rights-of-way, although only a small portion of that acreage is physically disturbed by pipeline emplacement. At present, pipelines cause a significant adverse impact on other commercial fisheries. Cultural resources on the OCS could be impacted by physical disturbance caused by anchoring, pipeline construction, or jetting. These potential impacts are mitigated through the requirement of pre-lay surveys. Although most breaks in offshore pipelines have resulted in only minimal amounts of oil spilled, eight pipeline breaks since 1964 have resulted in spills greater than 1,000 bbls. To date, no major spill from OCS pipelines in the Gulf has resulted in catastrophic short-term environmental degradation. Impacts of pipeline emplacement on coastal habitats include destruction of vegetation and sessile and slow-moving animals, habitat alteration, changes in salinity and hydrologic regimes, and increased marsh soil erosion resulting in coastal land loss. Up to 25 acres of seagrass beds, marshes, and swamp and bottomland forests could be destroyed for each mile of pipeline installed. Oil spilled from leaking or ruptured pipelines can cause severe and possibly long-term adverse impacts on coastal flora and fauna. Seagrass beds and coastal marshes are especially susceptible to adverse impacts from spilled oil.

Minerals Management Service. 1984a. Area-wide environmental assessment for Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf exploration activities in northwest section of eastern planning area. U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. 83 pp.

Minerals Management Service. 1984b. Draft environmental impact statement - proposed oil and gas lease sales 94, 98, and 102. Gulf of Mexico region. Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office. Metairie, LA. 512 pp.

Abstract. This document discusses the purpose and background of the proposed actions, the alternatives including the proposed actions, the description of the affected environment, and the environmental impacts of the proposed Central Gulf of Mexico Sale 98 (May 1985), Western Gulf of Mexico Sale 102 (July 1985), and Eastern Gulf of Mexico Sale 94 (November 1985).

Mitchell, V. and J. Winstead. 1974. Macroinvertebrates. pp. 50-68. *In* Baseline Study of Physical, Chemical, Biological and Socio-economic Parameters of Navarre Beach, Florida. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL.

Moe, M.A. 1969. Biology of the red grouper Epinephelus morio (Valenciennes) from the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Florida Dept. Nat. Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL. 95 pp.

Moffler, M.D. 1976. Sexual reproduction in Florida Thalassia (seagrass). Fla. Sci. 39(suppl. 1):6.
Abstract. This brief summary reports flowering and developing fruits on 30% of the turtle grass in St. Andrew Bay.

Monk, C.D. 1966. An ecological study of hardwood swamps in north-central Florida. Ecology. 47:649-654.

Montague, C.L. et al. 1981. Post Operational Monitoring Program, Crystal River Units 1, 2 and 3: Annual Report 1980. Vol. II: Record of Metabolisms of Estuarine Ecosystems at Crystal River, Florida, 1977-1980. Florida Power Corporation. 309.

Moore, D.R. 1962a. Notes on the distribution of the spiny lobster Panulirus in Florida and the Gulf of Mexico. Crustaceana. 3(4):318-319.

Moore, D.R. 1962b. Occurrence and distribution of Nemopsis bachei Agassiz (Hydrozoa) in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Bull. of Mar. Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 12(3):399-402.

Moore, D.R. 1963. Distribution of the seagrass, Thalassia, in the United States. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean. 13(2):329-342.

Moore, J.C. 1951. The range of the Florida manatee. Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. 14(1):1-19.

Moore, J.C. 1953. Distribution of marine mammals to Florida waters. American Midlands Naturalist. 49:117-158.

Moore, J.C. and E. Clark. 1963. Discovery of right whales in the Gulf of Mexico. Science. 141:269.

Moran, D. 1988. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Gulf of Mexico): red snapper. National Wetlands Research Center. U.S. Dept Int., Fish and Wildlife Service, Research and Development. Washington, D.C.

Morrison, S.J. 1980. Trophic interactions between detrital microbiota and detritus feeding estuarine gammaridean amphipods. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Morrison, S.J. et al. 1977. Evidence for microfloral succession on allochthonous plant litter in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Mar. Biol. 41:229-240.

Moseley, F.N. 1966. Biology of the red snapper, Lutjanus aya, (Blotch) of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Institute of Marine Science, University of Texas. 11:90-101.

Moshir, G.A., R.P. Hanna, A.T. Simmon, G.C. Landr and N.H. Whitin. 1972. Determination of a nitrogen-phosphorus budget for Bayou Texar, Pensacola, Florida. Florida Univ., Water Resources Research Center. Gainesville, FL. 30 pp.

Abstract. The extent of nitrogen and phosphorus inputs and their effects on algal productivity in Bayou Texar, Pensacola, Escambia County, Florida, has been under investigation. to date, results indicate Carpenter's Creek to be the major source of nutrient input in this estuarine bayou. In general, nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations are highest at the north end of the Bayou and decrease southward-a pattern which is directly related to carbon fixation rates, but inversely related to the extent of nitrogen fixation.

Moshiri, G.A. UNKNOWN YEAR-a. Bayou Texar Project. University of West Florida, Water Resources Research Center.

Abstract. Bayou Texar, off Pensacola Bay, Florida, was studied extensively from March, 1971 to May, 1976. Water quality analyses were carried out biweekly at 3 to 6 stations in the bayou. Other analyses include measurements of phytoplankton populations, photosynthetic and heterotrophic rates, and water and sediment microbiota. Generally, water samples were filtered before analyses were made of the various parameters.

Moshiri, G.A. UNKNOWN YEAR-b. Mulatto Bayou study. University of West Florida, Water Resources Research Center.

Abstract. Mulatto Bayou, off Escambia Bay, Florida, was monitored with respect to water quality from June, 1972 to April, 1975. Fourteen water quality parameters were measured biweekly at 3 stations from surface and bottom water samples. Samples were filtered before analyses were made, except for field measurements. Limited sediment data also exists.

Moshiri, G.A. et al. 1976. Interrelationships between certain microorganisms and some aspects of sediment-water nutrient exchange in two bayou estuaries, Phases I and II. University of Florida Water Resources Research Center. Gainesville, FL. 45 pp.

Moshiri, G.A. et al. 1978a. Algal metabolites and fish kills in a bayou estuary: an alternative explanation to the low dissolved oxygen controversy. J. Water Pollution Control Federation. p. 2043-2046.

Moshiri, G.A. et al. 1978b. Water-column and benthic invertebrate and plant associations as affected by the physico-chemical aspects in a mesotrophic bayou estuary, Pensacola, FL. (Publication No. 41) University of Florida, Water Resources Research Center. Gainesville, FL. 160 pp.

Moulton, M.P. 1971. An inquiry into the use of plastic "grass" as a substitute for Thalassia. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Mountain, J.A. 1972. Further thermal addition studies at Crystal River, Florida with an annotated checklist of marine fishes collected 1969-1971. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Professional Paper Series 20:103.

Mullin, K. et al. 1991. Cetaceans on the upper continental slope in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. (OCS Study MMS 91-0027) U.S. Department of the Interior, NMFS, Minerals Management Service. Washington, D.C. 108 pp.

Muncy, R.J. and W.M. Wingo. 1983. Species profiles, life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Gulf of Mexico). Sea catfish and gafftopsail catfish. FWS-OBS-82-115. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. 17 pp.

Murphy, M.D. and R.G. Taylor. 1994. Age, Growth, and Mortality of Spotted Seatrout in Florida Waters. Trans. of the Amer. Fish. Soc. 123:482-497.

Myers, A.A. 1981. Part V: Amphipod Crustacea. I. Family Aoridae. *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. Vol. 5. Florida Dept. Nat. Resources/ Marine Research Laboratory, St. Petersburg, FL.

Myers, V.S. and R.L. Iverson. 1976. Aspects of nutrient limitation of the phytoplankton productivity in the Apalachicola Bay System. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. 26:68-74.

Nakamura, E.L. et al. 1980. The occurrence of life stages of some recreational marine fishes in estuaries of the Gulf of Mexico. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-45

Nall, L.E. 1979. Age and growth of the southern flounder, Paralichthys lethostigma, in the northern Gulf of Mexico with notes on paralichthys albigutta. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 58 pp.

National Enforcement Investigations Center, D., CO. 1975. Water quality study, St. Andrew Bay, Florida. 96 pp.

National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory. 1980. Selected vertebrate endangered species of the seacoast of the United States: West Indian Manatee. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report. FWS/OBS-80/1.35:12.

National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory. 1980a. American alligator. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report FWS/OSB-80/01.39. Washington, D.C. 9 pp.

Abstract. This paper is one in a series of accounts on threatened and endangered species. The purpose is to provide resource managers and the public with information about federally listed endangered and/or threatened vertebrate species that occur along or within 100 km of the sea coast of the United States. Information on life history, distribution, requirements and conservation of the subject species is included.

National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory. 1980b. Selected vertebrate endangered species of the sea coast of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report FSW/OBS-80101. Washington, D.C.

Abstract. The purpose of this series of species accounts is to provide resource managers and the public with information about federally listed endangered and/or threatened vertebrate species that occur along, or within 100 kilometers of, the seacoast of the United States. Information about life history, distribution, requirements and conservation of the subject species is included (range maps and other distributional data are not necessarily equivalent to critical habitat as defined in the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended). This series of accounts is intended to complement the computerized Sensitive Wildlife Information System (SWIS) developed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in coordination with the Offices of Endangered Species and Biological Services of the Fish and Wildlife Service.

National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory. 1980c. Selected vertebrate endangered species of the seacoast of the United States: green sea turtle. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report. FWS/OBS-80/1.13:12.

National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory. 1980d. Selected vertebrate endangered species of the seacoast of the United States: Kemp's (Atlantic) Ridley sea turtle. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report. FWS/OBS-80/1.30:12.

National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory. 1980e. Selected vertebrate endangered species of the seacoast of the United States: leatherback sea turtle. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report. FWS/OBS-80/1.12:12.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1979. Marine recreational fishery statistics survey, Atlantic and Gulf coasts, 1979. U.S. Government Printing Office. Washington, D.C. 139 pp.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1980. Marine recreational fishery statistics survey, Atlantic and Gulf Coasts, 1979. Current fishery statistics number 8063. National Marine Fisheries Service. Washington, D.C. 137 pp.

Abstract. The 1979 survey is the first in a series of planned surveys to obtain estimates of participation, catch and effort by recreational fishermen in marine waters of the United States. This report covers the

Atlantic and Gulf Coasts for a one year period from January through December, 1979. The data collection methodology consisted of two complementary surveys, a combination household survey and intercept (creel) survey.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1981. Data on selected species of finfish. Panama City, FL.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1982. Fisheries of the United States, 1981, Current fisheries statistics No. 8200. National Marine Fisheries Service. Washington, D.C. 131 pp.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1983a. End-of-year Report: Annual landings by distance caught from shore-Southeast Region for CY82 (Preliminary). National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center. Miami, Florida.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1983b. Program development plan for marine recreational fisheries in the Southeast Region. National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Regional Office and Southeast Fisheries Center. St. Petersburg, FL. 35 pp.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1984a. End-of-year reports: annual landings by distance caught from shore - southeast region for 1983 (preliminary). National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center, Statistical Surveys Branch. Miami, FL.
Abstract. This is a compilation of annual commercial fisheries catch organized by fish species, ex vessel value, weight, and state, with the distance from shore.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1984b. Oceanic pelagics program summary - 1983. National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center. Miami, FL. 67 pp.
Abstract. This report presents the results of the 1983 recreational billfish survey, gamefish tagging activity, and research on fish age and growth rates. In conducting the billfish survey 111 tornaments and 20 docks were monitored, and 102,919 hours of effort were recorded.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1985. End-of-year Report: Annual landings by distance caught from shore--Southeast Region for CY'84 (Preliminary). National Marine Fisheries Services, Southeast Fisheries Center. Miami, FL.

National Marine Fisheries Service. 1992. marine recreational fishery statistics survey: Atlantic and Gulf Coasts, 1991. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service. Silver Springs, MD.

National Marine Fisheries Service. UNKNOWN YEAR. Tagging juvenile Gulf menhaden. National Marine Fisheries Service, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center. Beaufort, NC.
Abstract. Tagging study of juvenile Gulf menhaden. Field notes on habitat, condition, water quality.

National Marine Fisheries Service and Pascagoula Lab. UNKNOWN YEAR. Shrimp discard file. National Marine Fisheries Service. Pascagoula, MS.
Abstract. Data is collected from a number of shrimp trawlers regarding what is discarded from their nets. Some methods vary from shrimps to shrimps as does the completeness and accuracy of discard data. To date, date has been collected from about 700 stations. Descriptive data is also available on gear size and type.

National Marine Fisheries Service. UNKNOWN YEAR-a. Age and size of Atlantic thread herring. National Marine Fisheries Service, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center. Beaufort, NC.
Abstract. Age and size studies of Atlantic thread herring in Gulf of Mexico.

National Marine Fisheries Service. UNKNOWN YEAR-b. Age and size of Gulf menhaden. National Marine Fisheries Service, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center. Beaufort, NC.
Abstract. Age and size study of Atlantic menhaden throughout the geographical and seasonal range of the Gulf menhaden fishery. Samples from commercial catch.

National Marine Fisheries Service. UNKNOWN YEAR-c. Catch records of Gulf menhaden. National Marine Fisheries Service, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center. Beaufort, NC.

National Marine Fisheries Service. UNKNOWN YEAR-d. Survey of Gulf menhaden. National Marine Fisheries Service, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center. Beaufort, NC.
Abstract. Ten-year survey of Gulf menhaden from Florida to Texas.

National Marine Fisheries Service. UNKNOWN YEAR-e. Tagging and migration studies of adult Gulf menhaden. National Marine Fisheries Service, Atlantic Estuarine Fisheries Center. Beaufort, NC.
Abstract. Tagging and migration studies of adult Gulf menhaden from Florida to Texas. Field notes on fish conditions.

National Ocean Survey. 1975. Florida Regional Coastal Zone Management Atlas. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Division of Resource Management, Bureau of Coastal Zone Planning. Tallahassee, FL.

National Ocean Survey. 1981. Draft environmental impact statement of the proposed coastal management program for the State of Florida. Florida Department of Environmental Regulation. Tallahassee, FL.

National Wetlands Inventory. 1981. National wetlands reconnaissance survey, wetland maps of Florida. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, St. Petersburg, FL. Scale 1:250,000.

Nature Conservancy. 1990. Florida natural areas inventory (FNAI). Unpublished lists of special plants, special animals, and community types. Tallahassee, FL.
Abstract. Unpublished lists of special plants, special animals, and community types.

Naughton, S.P. and C.H. Saloman. 1985. Food of gag (Mycteroperca microlepis) from North Carolina and three areas of Florida. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-160.

Navgi, S.M.Z. 1966. Effect of predation on infaunal invertebrates of Alligator Harbor region. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Neill, W.T. 1957. Historical biogeography of present-day Florida. Bulletin Florida State Museum. 2:175-221.

Neill, W.T. 1958. The occurrence of amphibians and reptiles in saltwater areas. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 8(1):1-97.

Nelson, D.A. 1988. Life history and environmental requirements of loggerhead turtles. Revised edition. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior. Washington, D.C.

Nelson, D.M. ed. 1992. Distribution and abundance of fishes and invertebrates in Gulf of Mexico estuaries. Vol. 1. Estuarine Living Marine Resources Project (ELMR) #10. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service. Rockville, Md. 273 pp.

Abstract. The volume summarizes data published in ELMR Report #6 on fish and invertebrate distribution in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico and in ELMR Report #7 on fish and invertebrate distribution in the Central Gulf of Mexico.

Nelson, W.G. 1985. Guidelines for beach restoration projects: Part I - Biological. Florida Sea Grant Publication. SGR-76:70.

Nesbitt, S.A. et al. 1977. Status of Florida nesting brown pelicans, 1971-1976. Bird Banding. 48(2):138-144.

Nesbitt, S.A. et al. 1982. Florida atlas of breeding sites for herons and their allies; 1976-78. Rpt. No. FWS/OBS 81-49. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report.

Nicholls, J.L. 1989. Distribution and other ecological aspects of Piping Plovers (Charadrius melodus) wintering along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Master's Thesis. Auburn University, Auburn, AL. 150 pp.

Nichols State University and Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. 1989. The Ecology of Oyster Reefs in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. Minerals Management Service, NWRC Open File Report 89-03:113.

Nichy, F.E. and R.W. Menzel. 1960. Mortality of intertidal and subtidal oysters in Alligator Harbor, Florida. Proceedings, National Shellfisheries Association. 51:33-41.

Nicol, D. 1977. Geographic relationship of benthic marine molluscs of Florida. Nautilus. 91(1):4-7.

Nieland, D., G.W. Bane and R. Portier. 1987. Analysis of king mackerel stocks using high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC). pp. 176-178. *In* H.E. Kumpf, ed. Proceedings of the Stock Identification Workshop. (NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFC199) NOAA, Panama City Beach, FL.

Abstract. This report describes HPLC of eye lens nuclear proteins as a new research technique for biochemical analyses of fish populations, and presents data on HPLC investigations of king mackerel (Scomberomorus cavalla) populations in nine areas in the western north Atlantic Ocean and Gulf of Mexico.

Nimmo, D.R. et al. 1971. Polychlorinated biphenyl absorbed from sediments by fiddler crabs and pink shrimp. Nature. 231:50-52.

Nimmo, D.R. et al. 1974. Accumulation of Aroclor (R) 1254 in grass-shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio) in laboratory and field exposures. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 11(4):303-308.

Nixon, S.W. 1980. Between coastal marshes and coastal waters--a review of twenty years of speculation and research on the role of salt marshes. pp. 437-525. *In* P. Hamilton and K.B. MacDonald, eds. Estuarine and Wetland Processes. Plenum Press, New York, NY.

NOAA. 1990. Outer Continental Shelf environmental assessment program comprehensive bibliography, 1990. (OCS Study MMS 90-0043) U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Washington, D.C. 648 pp.

Northwest Florida Water Management District. 1976. Proposal to Study Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River System and Apalachicola Bay. Northwest Florida Water Management District. Havana, FL. 104 pp.

Northwest Florida Water Management District. ed. 1980. Initial investigation toward the development of a management program for Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida. Florida Department of Environmental Regulation. Office of Coastal Management. Havana, FL.

Northwest Florida Water Management District. 1988. Draft Apalachicola River and Bay Surface Water Improvement and Management Plan. Northwest Florida Water Management District. Havana, FL.

O'Brien, J.J. and J.S. Wroblewski. 1972. An ecological model of the lower marine trophic levels on the continental shelf off west Florida. Technical Report No. 37. Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Institute, Florida State University. Tallahassee, Florida. 170 pp.

O'Conner, D.M. 1972. Legal aspects of coastal zone management in Escambia and Santa Rosa counties, Florida ("Escarosa"). Florida Coastal Coordinating Council of the Department of Natural Resources. Tallahassee, FL.

Odum, E.P. 1980. The status of three ecosystem-level hypotheses regarding salt marsh estuaries: tidal subsidy, outwelling, and detritus-based food web. pp. 485-495. *In* V.S. Kennedy, ed. Estuarine Perspectives. Academic Press, New York, NY.

Odum, H.T. 1953. Factors controlling marine invasion into florida fresh waters. Bull. of Mar. Sci. of the Gulf and Carib. 3:134-156.

Odum, W.E. and E.J. Heald. 1972. Trophic analysis of an estuarine mangrove community. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 22:671-738.

Odum, W.E. and E.J. Heald. 1975. The detritus-based food web of an estuarine mangrove community. pp. 265-286. *In* Estuarine Research. Academic Press, New York, NY.

Odum, W.E. et al. 1979. Factors controlling the flux of particulate organic carbon from estuarine wetlands. pp. 69-80. *In* R.J. Livingston, ed. Ecological Processes in Coastal and Marine Systems. Plenum Press, New York, NY.

Oesterling, M.E. and G.L. Evink. 1977. Relationship between Florida's blue crab population and Apalachicola Bay. pp. 101-121. *In* R.J. Livingston and E.A. Joyce, eds. Proceedings, Conference on the Apalachicola Drainage System. (Publication No. 26) Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, Tallahassee.

Oesterling, M.J. 1976a. Population structure, dynamics, and movement of the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun) at Crystal River, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 88 pp.

Oesterling, M.J. 1976b. Reproduction, growth and migration of blue crabs along Florida's Gulf coast. Florida Sea Grant Publication. SUSF-SG-76-003

Ogden, J.C. 1969. The nesting season, Florida region. Audubon Field Notes. 23:651-655.

Oglesby, L.C. 1960. Osmoregulation in the nereid polychaetes, Laeonereis culveri and Neanthes succinea. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Ogren, L.H. and H.A. Brusher. 1977. The distribution and abundance of fishes caught with a trawl in the St. Andrew bay system, Florida. Northeast Gulf Sci. 1(2):83-105.

Olguin-Espinoza, I. 1987. The reproductive cycle of the oyster Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin) in the Apalachicola Bay. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 77 pp.

Olinger, L.W. et al. 1975. Environmental and recovery studies of Escambia Bay and the Pensacola Bay system, Florida: benthic macroinvertebrates. Report No. EPA 904/9-76-016 Surveillance and Analysis Division, Escambia Bay Recovery Study, Region 4. Environmental Protection Agency. Atlanta, GA.

Abstract. The objective of this study was to determine if distinct communities existed in Escambia Bay and the distribution of these communities. Three major benthic habitats were defined based on sediment patterns in the Bay. These include a broad central mud plain, a sand transition zone close to shore and the sandy shelf along the Bay margin. Comparisons

were made between assemblages of organisms in Escambia Bay and other Bays in the Pensacola Bay System as well as other bays in the Gulf of Mexico.

Oremland, R.S. 1976. Studies on the methane cycle in tropical marine sediments. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Miami, Miami, FL. 108 pp.

Orlando, S.P. et al. 1993. Salinity characteristics of Gulf of Mexico estuaries. NOAA: Office of Ocean Resources Conservation and Assessment.

Ortiz, M. 1991. Amphipod Crustacea. II. Family Bateidae. *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. Vol. 8(1). Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources, St. Petersburg, FL. (Florida Marine Research Institute.)

Ortner, P.B., L.C. Hill and S.R. Cummings. 1989. Zooplankton community structure and copepod species composition in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Cont. Shelf Res. 9:387-402.

Osborne, N.M. 1979. The Influence of Sediment Characteristics and Seagrass Species on the Distribution and Abundance of Polychaetous Annelids in North Florida Seagrass Beds. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 41 pp.

O'Shea, T.J. and H.I. Kochman. 1990. Florida manatees: Distribution, geographically referenced data sets, and ecological and behavioral aspects of habitat use. pp. 11-22. *In* Report of the Workshop On Geographic Information Systems As an Aid to Managing Habitat for West Indian Manatees in Florida and Georgia (St. Petersburg, Mar 1989). (No. 49) Florida Mar. Res. Inst., St. Petersburg, FL.

Abstract. The distribution of Florida manatees (Trichechus manatus latirostris) is a relatively well-known aspect of their biology. The typical warm-season range for this subspecies encompasses inshore coastal waters from northern Georgia (USA) through Biscayne Bay on the east coast and from the Wakulla River south to Cape Sable on the west coast. Manatees favor large rivers, bays, and lagoons and sounds sheltered by barrier islands. Manatees have flexible food habits, tolerate a wide range of salinity, turbidity, and urbanization of shoreline conditions and therefore can occur in a wide variety of habitats. We provide a brief overview of manatee distribution and biology for those who are charged with tasks of planning, permitting, or developing technical aspects of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) to meet manatee protection needs. Geographically referenced manatee data sets generally fall into three categories: mortality records, aerial survey sightings, and radiotelemetry studies of tagged individuals.

Otvos, E.G. 1984. Alternate interpretations of barrier island evolution, Appalachicola Coast, northwest Florida. Litoralia. 1(1):9-21.

Overstreet, R.M. 1977. Poecilancistrium caryophyiium and other trypanorhynch cestode plerocercoids from the musculature of cynoscion nebulosus and other sciaenid fishes in the Gulf of Mexico. J. Parasitol. 63(5):780-789.

Abstract. Examination of 3,000 fish, all sciaenids, showed that plerocercoids of Poecilancistrium caryophyllum infect Cynoscion nebulosus, Bairdiella

chrysura, Sciaenops ocellata, C. arenarius, Micropogonias undulatus, and Pogonias cromis in Mississippi Sound. In addition to P. caryophyllum a pseudophyllidean-like trypanorhynch also infected C. nebulosus and M. undulatus. Pseudogrillotia pleistacantha selectively infected large P. cromis, Pterobothrium heteracanthum infected M. undulatus, and Pterobothrium lintoni infected Menticirrhus americanus. Prevalence and intensity of infections of P. carophyllum in C. nebulosus from Mississippi, roughly 40% of the fish each possessing an average of about 2 worms, compare with infections observed in fish from Texas and Louisiana. Values for fish from Apalachee Bay, Florida, are about twice as high. Extensive seasonal sampling in Mississippi Sound indicates fluctuations but no clear-cut seasonal trends other than a possible relationship between infections and salinity. As C. nebulosus increases in length, the prevalence of infections but not the intensity, increases. There may be an immune response to challenge infections. No fish J140 mm SL and relatively few J250 mm SL revealed infections, suggesting either the unavailability of the intermediate host to young fish or the ultimate death of most young infected individuals. Based on condition coefficients and liver-weight analysis, no apparent detrimental effect on infected, moderately heavy adult fish occurred. Infections primarily involve the middle of a fillet or the region adjacent to the vertebral column below the dorsal fins and cause an esthetically displeasing product and consequently depress economically the trout fishery.

Overstreet, R.M. UNKNOWN YEAR. An underexploited Gulf coast fishery: soft shell crabbing. Gulf Coast Research Laboratory. Ocean Springs, MS.

Abstract. The potential use of soft shell crabs as a major food source was analyzed. Parasites which inhabit soft shell crabs were reported on as well as methods for food preparation.

Overstreet, R.M. and T. Van Devender. 1978. Implication of an environmentally induced harmartoma in commercial shrimps. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 31:234-238.

Abstract. We describe the first hamartoma from a crustacean. This non-neoplastic overgrowth afflicted several postlarval brown (Penaeus aztecus) and white (P. setiferus) shrimp from a Mississippi estuary. Tumors are infrequently noticed in crustaceans (Sparks, 1972; Krieg, 1973), and Sparks and Lightner (1973) suspected the validity of all but one reported case. The shrimps were predominantly from a single polluted habitat, and the hamartoma possibly resulted from an interaction between a pollutant and the normal growth process of shrimp.

Packard, J.M. ed. 1983. Proposed research/management plan for Crystal River manatees. Vol. I, II, III. (Tech. Report 7) University of Florida Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Gainesville, FL.

Packard, J.M. and O.F. Wetterqvist. 1986. Evaluation of manatee habitat systems on the northwestern Florida coast. Coastal Zone Management Journal. 14(4):279-310.

Paige, J.A. 1973. The nudibranchs of Cedar Key, Florida, with special reference to the life history and ecology of Hypselodoris edenticulata (White, 1952). Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 120 pp.

Palik, T.F. and J.T. Kunneke. 1984. Northwestern Florida ecological characterization: an ecological atlas. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report. FWS/OBS-82/47.1:302. MMS 85-0011.
Abstract. A comprehensive ecological study of the Florida panhandle.

Parker, R.H. 1960. Ecology and distributional patterns of marine macroinvertebrates, northern Gulf of Mexico. pp. 302-337. *In* F.P. Shephard, ed. Recent Sediments northwest Gulf of Mexico. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol., Tulsa, OK.
Abstract. As a result of a study based on three years of biological sampling in the east Mississippi Delta region, eight macro-invertebrate assemblages are recognized, each characteristic of a specific sedimentary environment ranging from the Mississippi Delta marshes to the edge of the continental shelf northeast of the Delta proper. The eight assemblages and their corresponding environments are: (1) the delta marshes, (2) delta front and lower distributaries, (3) lower Breton Sound and lower pro-delta clayey slopes, (4) upper Breton Sound, (5) inlets, or areas of strong currents, (6) the shallow continental shelf of the Gulf of Mexico from 0-12 fathoms, (7) the deeper part of the continental shelf from approximately 13-60 fathoms, and (8) the living oyster reefs of the shallow protected bays of the Delta region. The boundaries of these environments were established by plotting the distributions of both living and dead representatives of species of invertebrates furnishing hard parts plus the distributions of living soft-bodied animals which were so abundant as to characterize regions where animals with hard parts were scarce though present. The primary factors influencing distributions of these organisms are bottom type, salinity and temperature (especially the degree of variability), turbidity of the water, and currents. It was also found that comparative rates of deposition could be estimated by the ratio of the number of living to the number of dead, in equal-size samples. A series of marine bottom communities based on the community concept of European marine ecologists is recognized on the basis of the most abundant and widespread animals.

Pastula, E.J. 1967. The ecology and distribution of recent foraminifera of Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 104 pp.

Paul, J.R. 1968. Risso's dolphin, Grampus griseus, in the Gulf of Mexico. J. Mammal. 49:746-748.

Payson-Wilber, T. and W.F. Herrnkind. 1984. Predaceous gastropods regulate new-shell supply to salt marsh hermit crabs. Mar. Biol. 79(2):145-150.
Abstract. Marsh hermit crabs Pagurus longicarpus Say directly acquire new shells as the predatory gastropod Melongena corona Gmelin consumes marsh periwinkles, Littorina irrorata Say. The influx rate of new shells into a salt marsh hermit crab population was measured by marking live periwinkles and daily recovering the shells from hermit crabs over

periods of 3 to 6 d. Average rates of new shell acquisition ranged from 4.0 to 23.3 new shells per day from salt marsh areas of 4 x 10 m. Such consistently high rates contrast with the negligible rates generally assumed for new shell entry into hermit crab populations.

Pearson, P.G. 1954. Mammals of Gulf Hammock, Levy County, Florida. American Midlands Naturalist. 51:468-480.

Pechmann, K.B. et al. 1986. Marine Environmental Assessment: Gulf of Mexico 1985 Annual Summary. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, Marine Assessment Branch, Marine Environmental Assessment Division. Washington, D.C.

Pequegnat, W.E. 1966. Biofouling studies off Panama City, Florida. Texas A&M Univ., Dept. of Oceanography Project. 286-1, Ref. 66-17T:33.
Abstract. Examines fouling organism growth and populations on test floats. Compares biofouling on unprotected floats with those treated with an organotin compound.

Pequegnat, W.E. 1983. The ecological communities of the continental slope and adjacent regimes of the northern Gulf of Mexico. Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office. Metairie, LA. 398 pp.
Abstract. This report deals in part with the macrofaunal assemblages that exist in that part of the offshelf Gulf of Mexico that lies north of the 25th parallel and west of the eastern wall of DeSoto Canyon. The study was based on 264 oceanographic stations occupied by R/V ALAMINOS in depths ranging from 150 to 3850 m. Statistical analyses support subdividing the principal megabenthic components (echinoderms, crustaceans, and demersal fishes) of the assemblages into five well-defined faunal zones, four of which (Shelf-Slope Transition, Archibenthal, Upper Abyssal, and Mesoabyssal) are on the continental slope, and the fifth, the Lower Abyssal, occupies the continental rise and abyssal plain. The faunal assemblages comprising the zones are described in considerable detail and the numerically dominant species among important systematic groups are designated within each zone and its subdivisions. The geological, physicochemical, and biological bases for existence of zones and zonal subsets are discussed in detail, including an attempt to account for faunal differences between the eastern and western parts of the Gulf. Taking the area of the study as the deep Gulf ecosystem, the report also deals with the energy relationships among the biotic components of the system. Tentative explanations of the sources of energy that can balance the energy budget on the abyssal plain are advanced and discussed. The report contains three substantial appendices. Appendix A is an atlas of bottom photographs selected to depict some of the biological constituents, physiography and surficial sediments of the five faunal zones. Appendix B contains a list of the species taken at the oceanographic stations and relates them to the related Lease Block. Appendix C presents an annotated bibliography of publications dealing with the oceanography of the Gulf of Mexico.

Percival, H.F. et al. 1987. A summary of positive and negative aspects of coastal wetland impoundments as habitat for waterfowl. pp. 22-30. *In* W.R. Whitman and W.H. Meredith, eds. Proceedings, Symposium on Waterfowl

and Wetlands Management in the Coastal Zone of the Atlantic Flyway. Delaware Department of Natural Resources Environmental Control, Coastal Management Program, Dover, DE.

Perkins, T.H. 1991. Calcisabella piloseta, a New Genus and Species of Sabellinae (Polychaeta: Sabellidae). Bull. of Mar. Sci. 48(2):261-267.

Perkins, T.H. and T. Savage. 1975. A bibliography and checklist of polychaetous annelids of Florida, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean region. (Publication No. 14) Florida Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL. 62 pp.

Perry, H.M. 1986. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Gulf of Mexico): Blue Crab. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Coastal Ecology Group. Washington, D.C.

Peterson, C.H. 1981. The ecological role of mud flats in estuarine systems. pp. 184-192. *In* R.C. Carey et al., eds. Proceedings, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Workshop on Coastal Ecosystems of the Southeast United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services (Technical Report FWS/OBS 80-59.). Washington, D.C.

Phelan, T. 1970. Field guide to the cidaroid echinoids of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. No. 40.

Phillips, R.C. 1960. The ecology of marine plants of Crystal Bay, Florida. Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences. 23(4):328-337.

Phillips, R.C. 1974. Observations on the ecology and distribution of the Florida seagrasses. Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory. Professional Paper Series No. 2:346-353.

Phillips, R.C. and C.P. McRoy. 1980. Handbook of Seagrass Biology: An Ecosystem Perspective. Garland STPM Press. New York, NY.

Phillips, T.D. 1986. Fishes and macroinvertebrates. Vol. 3. An investigation of the role of freshwater inflows in the ecology of estuaries on the upper coast of west-central Florida. Southwest Fla. Water Management District. Brooksville, FL. 66 pp.
Abstract. An investigation of the role of freshwater inflows in the ecology of estuaries on the upper coast of west-central Florida.

Pierce, E. 1952. The chaetognatha of the west coast of Florida. Florida Engineering and Industrial Experimental Station, Engineering Program. 6:4-26.

Pierce, E.L. 1965. The distribution of lancelets (Amphioxi) along the coasts of Florida. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 15(2):480-494.

Pilsbry, H.A. and T.L. McGinty. 1949. New marine mollusks of Florida and the Bahamas. Nautilus. 63(1):9-15.

Pilsbry, H.A. and T.L. McGinty. 1950. Vitrinellidae of Florida: Part 5. Nautilus. 63(3):85-87.

Platt, J.L. 1989. Estimating the economic impacts of hypothetical grouper bag limits in the Destin/Panama City, Florida charterboat fishery. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Technical Memo. NMFS-SEFC-227:72.

Abstract. A study of the potential impacts of grouper fishery regulation on this industry in Destin and Panama City, utilizing a database derived from a survey of charter boat customers. This study measures the short run economic impacts of hypothetical reef fish bag limits upon the charterboat industry in the Panama City and Destin ports of northwestern Florida using a 1985 survey of charter boat anglers conducted by Arndorfer and Bockstael (1986) using a travel cost demand model. Estimates of both recreational demand (annual number of trips) and recreational value (annual consumer surplus) are developed.

Plumb, J.A., J.H. Schachte, J.L. Gaines, W. Peltier and B. Carroll. 1974. Streptococcus species from marine fishes along the Alabama and Northwest Florida coast of the Gulf of Mexico. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(2):358-361.

Pollard, D.A. 1984. A review of ecological studies on seagrass-fish communities, with particular reference to recent studies in Australia. Aquatic Botany. 18(1984):3-42.

Pomeroy, L.R. et al. 1981. Primary production. pp. 39-67. *In* L.R. Pomeroy and R.G. Wiegert, eds. The Ecology of a Salt Marsh. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY.

Pool, D.J. et al. 1977. Structure of mangrove forests in Florida, Puerto Rico, Mexico, and Central America. Biotropica. 9:195-212.

Porter, B. et al. 1990. Comprehensive shellfish harvesting area survey Suwanne Sound, Dixie and Levy Counties, Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Shellfish Environmental Assessment Section. Tallahassee, FL.

Portnoy, J.W. et al. 1981. Atlas of gull and tern colonies: North Carolina to Key West, Florida (including pelicans, cormorants, and skimmers). Rpt. No. FWS/OBS-80/05. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program.

Post, W. et al. 1983. Comparative ecology of northern and southern populations of the seaside sparrow. pp. 123-136. *In* T.L. Quay et al., ed. The Seaside Sparrow, Its Biology and Management, Proceedings of a Symposium Held in Raleigh, N.C. Occasional Papers of the North Carolina Biological Survey, 1983-1985, N.C. State Museum of Natural History, Raleigh, NC.

Powell, J.A. 1981. The manatee population in Crystal River, Citrus County, Florida. pp. 33-40. *In* R.L. Brownwell Jr. and K. Ralls, eds. The West Indian Manatee in Florida, Proceedings of a Workshop Held in Orlando, Florida, 27-29 March 1978. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Tallahassee, FL.

Powell, J.A. and G.B. Rathbun. 1984. Distribution and abundance of manatees along the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico. Northeast Gulf Sci. 7(1):1-28.
Abstract. A review of historical and recent records of manatee (Trichechus manatus) sightings along the coast of the northern Gulf of Mexico indicates that their numbers have declined in Texas, but increased in Louisiana and Mississippi. This is due to their extirpation in Mexico and dramatic increase along the southern Big Bend coast of northwestern peninsular Florida. The distribution of manatees along the southern Big Bend coast is related to their need for warm water and the distribution of fresh water and submerged aquatic and marine food plants. The spring-fed headwaters of Crystal and Homosassa Rivers are important warm water winter refuges; nearly 90% of the same individuals return each winter. The estuaries and grass beds associated with these two rivers and the Suwannee, Withlacoochee, and Chasshowitzka Rivers are the principal summer habitats. The Suwanee and Crystal Rivers are "high-use" rivers, whereas the other three are "low-user" rivers. Low human-caused mortality, high fecundity, some immigration, and high site fidelity are responsible for the increasing numbers of manatees using the southern Big Bend coast. Since this region of Florida has experienced relatively little development compared with the rest of the state, the best long-term future for this endangered marine mammal in the United States lies along the southern Big Bend coast.

Prasad, A.K.S.K. 1987. Marine diatoms of St. George Sound, the northeastern Gulf of Mexico: 2. Neodelphineis pelagica Takano (Diatomaceae, Bacillariophyceae). Northeast Gulf Sci. 9(2):125-129.
Abstract. The purposes of this paper are to record the occurrence of Neodelphineis pelagica in Gulf waters of the north Florida coast and to discuss its affinities with Delphineis Andrews.

Prasad, A.K.S.K., G.A. Fryxell and R.J. Livingston. 1993. The genus Thalassiosira (Bacillariophyta): T. cedarkeyensis, a new marine benthic diatom from the Florida coast of the Gulf of Mexico. Phycologia. 32 (3):204-212.
Abstract. A new diatom species, Thalassiosira cedarkeyensis, is described associated with artificial reef substrate from Cedar Key waters off the Florida coast in the north-eastern Gulf of Mexico. T. cedarkeyensis can be differentiated by its extremely small cells, tangentially undulated valves, restriction of occluded processes and the distal end of the rimoportula to the convex part of the value, the presence of a marginal ring of fultoportulae and a single subcentral fultoportula, each process with four satellite pores and four struts. The epicingulum is composed of 5-6 open, perforated bands, whose openings are offset to the right (dextral symmetry). The valve mantle is bordered by a hyaline vertical rim and is 3 areolae high. The new species is compared with morphologically similar forms. The present report is the first record of a plicated species of Thalassiosira from the Gulf of Mexico.

Prescott, S. and L. Trent. 1995. Records of sharks tagged in shallow coastal areas of northwest Florida by personnel of the NMFS Panama City Laboratory, 1992-94. Progress Report. Mote Marine Laboratory. Sarasota, FL.

Price, W.A. 1954. Shorelines and coasts of the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 39-65. *In* P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf of Mexico, Its Origin, Waters and Marine Life. (Bulletin No. 89) U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish.,

Pristas, P.J. 1977. Big game fishing in the northern Gulf of Mexico during 1976, with a brief summarization for the years 1971-1976. National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center. Panama City, FL. 7 pp.

Pristas, P.J. 1981. Big game fishing in the northern Gulf of Mexico during 1980. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Tech. Mem. No. NMFS-SEFC-77. 34 pp.

Abstract. In 1970, the Panama City Laboratory of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) began a study on big game fishes (blue marlin, Makaira nigricans; white marlin, Tetrapterus albidus; and sailfish, Istiophorus platypterus) in the northern Gulf of Mexico. This study subsequently became part of the Southern Fisheries Center's Oceanic Pelagics Program, the statistics for which are collected by the Fishery Survey Task of the Office of Technical and Information Management Services. Data have been collected through the cooperation of recreational fishermen who wished to learn more about big game fishes. This annual report, the tenth, is furnished to: (1) answer general questions such as: where was the best fishing? what was the best bait? how was the fishing season? etc.; and (2) provide scientific data about the distribution, abundance, and biology of marlins and sailfish in the Gulf of Mexico.

Pristas, P.J. 1982. Big game fishing in the northern Gulf of Mexico during 1981. NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service Tech. Mem. No. NMFS-SEFC-90. 34 pp.

Abstract. Big game fishing for oceanic pelagic fishes (i.e., marlins, sailfish, swordfish, tunas, etc.) was a relatively infrequent event in the northern Gulf of Mexico prior to the mid-1950's. Research by the federal government contributed to the increase in popularity of this activity. The USFWS conducted exploratory longline fishing off the Louisiana coast in the mid-1950's to determine the abundance of tuna stocks. The longline catches included impressive numbers of blue marlin, Makaira nigricans, and white marlin, Tetrapterus albidus, which intensified the interest in recreational big game fishing. This new recreational fishery continued to expand throughout the northern Gulf coast area in the 1960's and 1970's. In the late 1960's, the federal government began preliminary investigations from their Panama City, Florida laboratory to gather information about this oceanic pelagic fishery resource in the northern Gulf. In 1970-71, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) began a study of the distribution, abundance, biology, and ecology of billfishes (i.e., marlins and sailfish, Istiophorus platypterus). In 1972, responsibility for this study was transferred to the Miami Laboratory, Southeast Fisheries Center (SEFC). In 1977, responsibility for data collection was assigned to the Fishery Surveys Task of the SEFC's Office of Technical and Information Management Services. The best (i.e., cost per data unit) means of data collection was determined to be a public-contract survey. Since 1970, port samplers have interviewed big game fishing participants to obtain

data concerning catch and effort (i.e., hours fished); weather conditions; types of bait; fishing area (latitude and longitude); fish weight, length, and sex.

Pristas, P.J. and D.C. Fable. 1984. Recreational billfish surveys Gulf of Mexico. pp. 14-30. *In* SEFC Oceanic Pelagic Program. National Marine Fisheries Serv., Miami, FL. (NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFC163.)
Abstract. The recreational fishery survey of oceanic big game fishes in the Gulf of Mexico completed its 14th consecutive year in 1984. The survey was conducted by port samplers working out of six locations throughout the northern Gulf: Port Aransas, Texas; Grand Isle and South Pass, Louisiana; Mobile, Alabama-Pensacola, Florida; Destin and Panama City, Florida. The 30,575 hr of recorded big game fishing effort was the third highest amount of effort recorded from the six ports since the study began in 1971. The maximum effort recorded from these ports was 31,343 hr in 1978; 3% more than this season. The amount of effort recorded in 1984 was 45% greater than the average amount (21,073 hr) collected during the previous 13 yr.

Pritchard, P.C.H. ed. 1979. Rare and endangered biota of Florida. Vol. 1-6. University Presses of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Provenzano, A.J., Jr. 1958. The shallow water hermit crabs of Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Miami, Miami, FL.

Provost, M.W. 1968. Florida's estuaries and their protection. Paper read at the Southwest Florida Conservation Meeting, Ft. Myers.

Provost, M.W. 1973. Salt marsh management in Florida. Proceedings, Tall Timbers Conference on Ecol. Animal Control and Habitat Management. 5:5-17.

Pruitt, B.A. 1988. St. Andrews Bay seagrass study, Panama City, Florida, June 16-19, 1988, Interim report. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Marine and Wetlands Unit.
Abstract. A study of the seagrass population of East Bay. Includes light transmission data.

Pulver, T.R. 1976. Transplant techniques for sapling mangrove trees, Rhizophora mangle, Laguncularia racemosa, and Avicennia germinans, in Florida. Florida Marine Research Publication No. 22. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Purcell, B.H. 1977. The ecology of the epibenthic fauna associated with vallisneria americana beds in a north Florida estuary. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 111 pp.

Pybas, D.W. 1987. Atlas of artificial reefs in Florida. (SGEB-13) Florida Sea Grant Extension Bulletin. 26 pp.

Pybas, D.W. 1991. Atlas of artificial reefs in Florida. Florida Sea Grant College Program, Sea Grant Extension Bulletin. No. 20, 4th edition: 40.
Abstract. Includes a map and coordinates for reefs off of Panama City.

Pybas, D.W. 1992. Sources of artificial reef information in Florida. Florida Sea Grant College Program, University of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Quick, J.A. 1971. Causes of the Escambia Bay oyster epizootic of September 1971. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory Publication. St. Petersburg, FL.

Quick, J.A. 1972. The lethal pathogen, Labyrinthomyaca marina, and other causes of the Escambia Bay, Florida, oyster mortality of September, 1971. Quarter. Jour. of the Fla. Acad. of Sci. 35(Supplemental 1):12.

Quick, J.A., Jr. 1972. Oyster parasitism by Labyrinthomyxa marina in Florida. Master's Thesis. University of South Florida, Tampa, FL.

Quick, J.A., Jr. 1975. Evidences of new ichthyointoxicative phenomena in Gymnodinium breve Red Tides. *In* V.R. LoCicero, ed. Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellate Blooms, November 1974. Boston, MA.

Quick, J.A., Jr. and G.E. Henderson. 1974. Effects of Gymnodinium breve Red Tide on fishes and birds: A Preliminary Report on Behavior, Anatomy, Hematology, and Histopathology. *In* R.L. Amborski et al., eds. 1974 Proceedings - Gulf Coast Regional Symposium on Diseases of Aquatic Animals. (LSU-SG-74-05) Louisiana State University, Center for Wetlands Resources, Baton Rouge.

Quick, J.A., Jr. and J.G. Mackin. 1971. Oyster parasitism by Labyrinthomyxa Marina in Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Professional Paper Series No. 13:55.

Quinn, H., J.P. Tolson, C.J. Klein, S.P. Orlando and C. Alexander. 1989. Susceptibility and status of Gulf of mexico estuaries to nutrient discharges. Strategic Assessment of Near Coastal Waters. Summary Report. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, DC. 42 pp.

Abstract. The report summarizes the estimated relative susceptibility and estimated status of 23 estuaries in the Gulf of Mexico with respect to nutrient-related pollution. It is the second of a series of reports being developed to assist the U.S. EPA implement its Near Coastal Waters Program and National Estuary Program. The report is intended to increase understanding of coastal environmental problems and to serve as a tool for coastal resource decision-making.

Rabalais, N.N. 1992. An updated summary of status and trends in indicators of nutrient enrichment in the Gulf of Mexico. EPA/800-R-92-004. U.S. EPA Office of Water, Gulf of Mexico Program.

Radin, G.E. and R.W. Wells. 1968. Comparative radular morphology and feeding habits of Muricid gastropods from the Gulf of Mexico. Bulletin of Marine Science. 18(1):72-85.

Rathbun, G.B. et al. 1990. Distribution and movement patterns of manatees (Trichechus manatus) in northwestern peninsular Florida. State of Florida, Department of Natural Resources, Florida Marine Research Institute. St. Petersburg, FL.

Ray, G. and R. Livingston. 1987. Distribution of oyster larvae in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Technical Report Series OCRM/SRD. NOAA. 64 pp.

Rebel, T.P. 1974. Sea turtles and the turtle industry of the West Indies, Florida, and the Gulf of Mexico. Revised edition. University of Miami Press. Coral Gables, FL.

Rehm, A. 1974. A study of the marine algae epiphytic on the prop roots of Rhizophora mangle L. from Tampa to Key Largo, Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of South Florida, Tampa, FL.

Reidenauer, J.A. and D. Thistle. 1983. The effect of seagrass blades on harpacticoid copepod abundances. Presented at Benthic Ecology Meeting, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL.

Reinschmidt, D.C. 1969. Regeneration in the sea cucumber Thyonella gemmata (Pourtales). Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Research Planning Institute, I. 1984. The sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil in the Withlacoochee region. Florida Department of Community Affairs, Division of Resources Planning and Management. Tallahassee, FL. 83 pp.

Revelle, R. 1983. Probable future changes in sea level resulting from increased atmospheric carbon dioxide. pp. 433-448. *In* Changing Climate--Report of the Carbon Dioxide Assessment Committee. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.

Rey, J.R. 1978. Abundance patterns of terrestrial arthropods in north Florida salt marshes. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 187 pp.

Rey, J.R. 1979. Colonization, turnover, and equilibrium of arthropods on Spartina alterniflora islands in northwest Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Rey, J.R. 1981. Ecological biogeography of arthropods of Spartina islands in northwest Florida. Ecological Monographs. 5:237-265.

Rey, J.R. and E.D. McCoy. 1982. Terrestrial arthropods of northwest Florida salt marshes: Hemiptera and Homoptera (Insecta). Florida Entomologist. 65:241-248.

Rey, J.R. and E.D. McCoy. 1983. Terrestrial arthropods of northwest Florida salt marshes: Araneae and Pseudoscorpiones (Arachnida). Florida Entomologist. 66:497-503.

Rey, J.R. and E.D. McCoy. 1986. Terrestrial arthropods of northwest Florida salt marshes: Diptera (Insecta). Florida Entomologist. 69:197-205.

Rey, J.R. et al. 1987. Sampling zooplankton in shallow marsh and estuarine habitats: gear description and field tests. Estuaries. 10:61-67.

Reyer, A.J., D.W. Field, J.E. Cassells, C.E. Alexander and C.L. Holland. 1988. The distribution and areal extent of coastal wetlands in estuaries of the Gulf of Mexico. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Rockville, MD. 19 pp.
Abstract. This paper is a preliminary report describing the areal extent and distribution of coastal wetlands in the six states, 157 counties, 23 estuarine drainage areas (EDA) of the U.S. portion of the Gulf of Mexico. The wetlands data are based entirely on an evaluation of National Wetland Inventory (NWI) maps produced by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Currently, data have been completed for the wetlands of the New England region and an atlas has been published entitled, National Estuarine Inventory Data Atlas; Vol. 3: Coastal Wetlands of the New England Region.

Reynolds, J.E., III. 1981. Behavior patterns in the West Indian manatee, with emphasis on feeding and diving. Fla. Sci. 44:233-242.

Reynolds, J.E., III and K.D. Haddad. eds. 1990. Report of the Workshop on Geographic Information Systems as an Aid to Managing Habitat for West Indian Manatees in Florida and Georgia. (Publication No. 49) State of Florida, Department of Natural Resources, Florida Marine Research Institute, Florida Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL.

Rheinhardt, J.M. and H.C. Aldrich. 1982. Electron microscopy of epiphytes on the marine alga Dictyota. Fla. Sci. 45(Supplemental 1):23.

Rice, D.W. 1965. Bryde's whale in the Gulf of Mexico. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende. 54(5):114-115.

Rice, S.A. 1990. Wood-boring marine and estuarine animals in Florida. Florida Sea Grant College Program, University of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Richards, W.J., T. Potthoff, S. Kelley, M.F. McGowan, L. Ejsymont and J.H. Power. 1984. SEAMAP 1982 - ichthyoplankton larval distribution and abundance of Engraulidae, Carangidae, Clupeidae, Lutjanidae, Serranidae, Corphaenidae, Istiophoridae, Xiphiidae, and Scombridae in the Gulf of Mexico. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-144:55.

Ritchie, T.P. 1965. Preliminary report on the hydrography and oyster growing conditions in Choctawhatchee Bay: July 11-13, 1961. Research Department, Division of Salt Water Fisheries. St. Petersburg, FL.

Rivas, L.R. 1962. The Florida fishes of the genus Centropomus, commonly known as snook. Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences. 5(2):53-64.

Rivas, L.R. 1973. Big game fishing in the Gulf of Mexico during 1972. National Marine Fisheries Service. Panama City, FL. 18 pp.

Robblee, M.B. and J.C. Zieman. 1984. diel variation in the fish fauna of a tropical seagrass feeding ground. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 34(3):335-345.

Roberts, T.W. 1977. An analysis of deep-sea benthic communities in the northeast Gulf of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation. Texas A&M University, College Station, TX.

Robertson, W.B., Jr. 1955. An analysis of the breeding-bird populations of tropical Florida in relation to the vegetation. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Robichaux, D.M. et al. 1981. Experiments with zooplankton on coral reefs, or, Will the real demersal plankton please come up? Marine Ecology. 2(1): 77-94.

Robinette, H.R. 1983. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Gulf of Mexico). Bay anchovy and striped anchovy. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report No. FWS-OBS-82-11.14. 15 pp.

Rockwood, C.E. et al. 1973. A Management program for the oyster resource in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Final Report for Federal Grant #N-042-44-72(N). Florida State University, Economics Department. Tallahassee, FL. 335 pp.

Rodwin, G.E. 1964. Morphological and ecological differentiation in muricid gastropods of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Roger, S.G. 1989. Species profiles: life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Mid-Atlantic): Atlantic Menhaden. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Coastal Ecology Group. Washington, D.C.

Rogers, R.G. 1974. Seagrass revegetation in Escambia Bay, Florida. pp. 21-25. *In* Proceedings, First Annual Conference on Restoration of Coastal Vegetation in Florida.

Rogers, R.M. 1977. Trophic interrelationships of selected fishes on the continental shelf of the northern Gulf of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation. Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. 244 pp.

Abstract. Study surveys the trophic interrelationships of 26 demersal fishes inhabiting the continental shelf of the northern Gulf of Mexico. Volumetric stomach content analyses were carried our on 4,550 specimens. Fishes were collected at 128 stations between Brownsville, Texas and St. Andrew's Bay, Florida in depths of approximately 3 to 200 meters. Feeding periodicity is discussed for those species where data were available. From this detailed information, trends in the life history and food habits of continental shelf fishes are proposed. Larger individuals of a species are indicated to spawn in deeper waters. Larval and juvenile fishes subsequently enter the water column, especially the supra-benthic zone, where they undergo a planktonic stage as they are transported by currents toward shallower waters. They eventually settle to the bottom to lead a demersal existence gradually moving offshore to complete the life cycle. This trend in life history pattern is reflected in the ontogenetic food habit transitions. Larvae and juveniles feed

largely on zooplankton. The importance of zooplankton decreases with ontogenetic development except in certain planktivorous species. As the importance of zooplankton decreases, benthic organisms increase in importance. Some species remain benthic feeders throughout their life cycle while in others, the contribution of bottom animals decreases, and they are replaced in the diet by larger macrocrustaceans and macromobile organisms. These higher predators feed in the water column on actively swimming prey. From these considerations, a conceptual model of the trophic interrelationships in the benthic zone on the continental shelf is proposed. Two food chains are postulated: a planktonic chain involving conversion of energy fixed by phytoplankton to zooplankton for utilization by higher consumers, and a benthic chain involving conversion of energy fixed in organic detritus to detritus feeders for utilization by consumers in the sediment and eventually consumers in the water column.

Rohwer, S.A. 1968. Second breeding of the Caspian Tern in Florida. The Florida Naturalist. 41:35.

Roithmayr, C.M. 1965. Industrial bottomfish fishery of the northern Gulf of Mexico, 1959-63. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Science Report, Fisheries. 518:1-23.

Ross, L.T. 1970. Preliminary observations of the biology of the area of Choctawhatchee Bay. Florida Department of Air and Water Pollution Control. Tallahassee, FL. 5 pp.

Ross, L.T. and D.A. Jones. 1979. Biological aspects of water quality in Florida, Part I: Escambia - Perdido, Choctawhatchee, Apalachicola, Aucilla - Ochlockonee - St. Marks, and Suwannee Drainage Basins. Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Technical Series. 4(3).

Ross, S.T. 1983a. Searobins (Pisces: Triglidae). (Mem. Hourglass Cruises.) Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL. 76 pp.

Abstract. Eleven species of searobins were collected during Project Hourglass, a series of monthly collections (August 1965-November 1967) in 6 to 73 m depths on the central west Florida shelf. Two of these species, Prionotus scitulus and P. tribulus, were also collected during a 15-month study (1972-73) in Tampa Bay, Florida. Three of the 11 species, Prionotus stearnsi, Bellator brachychir and B. egretta, were collected only rarely and were excluded from detailed analyses. Major searobin prey were small crustaceans (especially pasiphaeid shrimp), polychaetes and lancelets. Feeding activity of P. roseus, P. alatus and Bellator militaris was greatest during daylight hours. Prionotus scitulus, P. martis, P. roseus, P. salmonicolor, and P. alatus reproduced primarily during spring and late summer. Prionotus tribulus spawned between fall and early spring. Bellator militaris and P. ophryas, apparently had greatly protracted spawning activity. The eight species showed distinct differences in bathymetric distribution.

Rudloe, A.E. 1978. Some ecologically significant aspects of the behavior of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphenus. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Rudloe, A. 1980. The breeding behavior and patterns of movement of horseshoe crabs, Limulus polyphemus-, in the vicinity of breeding beaches in Apalachee Bay, Florida. Estuaries. 3(3):177-183.

Abstract. Breeding of L. polyphemus- peaked at times of full and new moon at the hour of high tide. Breeding activity was heavier on night tides than on corresponding day tides. Males routinely outnumbered females and indications of sperm competition were present. Many horseshoe crabs buried in the intertidal zone throughout the subsequent low tide and returned to the beach to breed again on the following high tide. A tagging study indicated that males return to breeding beaches more frequently than females. Most animals tagged at breeding beaches did not move away from the tagging site during a breeding season and were recovered at the point of release. No long-range movements were noted. The sex ratio of animals tagged near breeding beaches was predominately male while it was predominately female for animals collected and tagged 3-6 miles offshore. A 9% recovery rate was achieved.

Rudloe, A. 1989. Habitat preferences, movement, size frequency patterns and reproductive seasonality of the lesser electric ray, Narcine brasiliensis. Northeast Gulf Sci. 10(2):103-112.

Abstract. The lesser electric ray, Narcine brasiliensis, is often used in neurochemical studies of cholinergic neurons. Data on habitat preferences, seasonal movements, growth rates and reproductive seasonality are presented. Narcine brasiliensis is highly localized within an area, concentrating in surf zones adjacent to barrier beaches and on offshore sand bars in warm months and moving offshore in winter. Females larger than 29 cm total length (TL) are reproductively active and give birth to less than 20 young in August and September. Young are estimated to attain a size of 20-29 cm TL at the end of their first year. This species is potentially vulnerable to over-harvesting as a result of its low rate of reproduction and localized distribution.

Rudloe, A., J. Rudloe and L. Ogren. 1991. Occurrence of immature Kemp's Ridley turtles, Lepidochelys kempi, in coastal waters of northwest Florida. Northeast Gulf Sci. 12(1):49-53.

Abstract. Kemp's Ridley turtle (Lepidochelys kempi) is considered the most endangered species of sea turtle. Efforts to restore its populations are hindered in part by lack of information on the species in developmental and foraging habitats where they spend most of their lives. This paper reports the results of a tagging project conducted from 1984-1988 in the coastal waters of Wakulla and Franklin counties, Florida, in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico, involving postpelagic immature Kemp's Ridley turtles.

Runde, D. 1991. Florida atlas of breeding sites for herons and their allies: update 1986-89. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, Division of Wildlife, Nongame Wildlife Section. Tallahassee.

Runde, D.E. et al. 1990. recent records and survey methods for the Black Rail in Florida. Florida Field Naturalist. 18(2):33-35.

Russell, R. 1965. Some notes on the life history of shrimps of commercial importance in the Gulf of Mexico - a literature review. Unpublished report. Gulf Coast Research Laboratory. Ocean Springs, MS.

Abstract. This report is a cumulative work on the shrimp resources of the United States Gulf coast to 1965. Sections include notes on reproduction, spawning, larval development, food, parasites, population dynamics, fishery data and regulation of shrimping season based on size of the individuals caught.

Salmon, M. and M.K. Kettler. 1987. The importance of behavioral and biochemical differences between fiddler crab taxa, with special reference to Uca rapax (Smith) and U. virens (Salmon and Atsaides). Contrib. Mar. Sci. 30:63-76.

Saloman, C.H. 1975. A selected bibliography of the nearshore environment: Florida west coast. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Paper. 5-75:268.

Abstract. A broad collection of works on the oceanography and biota of western Florida. While most of the citations refer to the Tampa Bay area, many are pertinent to the panhandle.

Saloman, C.H. 1976. The benthic fauna and sediments of the nearshore zone off Panama City Beach, Florida. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Report. 76-10:256.

Abstract. A comprehensive study of the hydrography, sedimentology and benthic fauna of Panama City Beach. Includes information on the effect of Hurricane Eloise on the benthic fauna. This study presents basic scientific data on the benthic fauna and surface sediments of the nearshore zone of Panama City Beach, Florida, before restoration of the beach, and the results of a study on the effect of Hurricane Eloise on the benthic fauna in the swash zone of Panama City Beach. Surface sediments were analyzed for particle-size distribution, percent carbon, organic carbon and carbonate, and statistical factors. The surface sediments exhibited uniformity over time and location. The benthic invertebrates were represented by 170 species in 26 major taxa. The taxon with the most abundant species (69) was the phylum Polychaeta. The fauna was dominated by 14 species which constituted 80% of the collected individuals. The number of species and the diversity index were lowest in the swash zone and highest at the offshore stations at a depth of 30 feet. Number of individuals was highest in May and August and lowest in November and February. Of the invertebrate species, 21 may be new to science; 15 of the 21 are amphipods and 4 of these are among the most abundant species occurring in the nearshore zone. Correlation of animal abundance to selected sedimentological parameters was low. Mean grain size was the most significant sediment factor tested. The effect of Hurricane Eloise on Panama City Beach was extensive. The beach and primary sand dune were severely eroded. The number of individuals continued to increase for 6 days following the storm; thereafter, it decreased. The number of species increased also, reaching a peak on the third day after the storm, and then it decreased.

Saloman, C.H. and W.A. Fable Jr. 1981. Length-frequency distributions of recreationally caught reef fishes from Panama City, Florida in 1978 and 1979. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-61:22.

Abstract. A series of bar charts depict the length frequency of over 10,000 fishes, representing 13 species of reef fishes.

Saloman, C.H. and S.P. Naughton. 1977. Effect of Hurricane Eloise on the benthic fauna of Panama City Beach, Florida, USA. Marine Biology. 42(4):357-363.

Abstract. Compares the populations of organisms inhabiting the swash zone, before and after the hurricane that struck in September 1975. The effect of Hurricane Eloise in Sept., 1975 on the benthic fauna inhabiting the swash zone on Panama City Beach, Florida, USA is described. Damage by the storm to the beach and property was considerable. The effect of the storm on the benthic invertebrates was not adverse, as the number of individuals occurring in the swash zone was about the same after the storm as before. The number of species increased after the storm, but later decreased to approximate numbers before the storm. The increase in the number of species was mainly due to the influx of species that normally occur farther offshore of the swash zone. The lack of heavy rainfall that usually accompanies a hurricane was probably a factor enabling benthic organisms that normally live in high salinities to survive.

Saloman, C.H. and S.P. Naughton. 1978. Benthic macroinvertebrates inhabiting the swash zone of Panama City Beach, Florida. Northeast Gulf Science. 2(1):65-72.

Abstract. A collection and analysis of the invertebrates found in the swash zone (area of the beach washed by waves) of Panama City Beach.

Saloman, C.H. and S.P. Naughton. 1984. Beach restoration with offshore dredged sand: effects on nearshore macroinfauna. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-133:20.

Abstract. A study on the ecological effects of beach restoration at Panama City Beach after Hurricane Eloise. This report discusses the effects of depositing dredged material from offshore on benthic macro-invertebrates inhabiting the swash zone and the first sandbar at Panama City Beach, Florida. The dredged material was similar to existing beach material at most sites. The turbidity was relatively low, except near the area of deposition, because alongshore currents dispersed the turbid water. The numbers of individuals at treated stations in the swash zone were reduced after deposition, and five to six weeks later, populations assumed levels comparable to untreated stations. No notable effects of deposition were observed on fauna inhabiting the sandbar. The significant differences in the number of species and individuals between treated and untreated stations both before and after deposition indicated that community composition, distribution, and abundance of macroinvertebrate fauna at similar stations (swash zone and sandbar) may differ naturally, even when the stations are located along the same beach.

Saloman, C.H., S.P. Naughton and J.L. Taylor. 1982a. Benthic community response to dredging borrow pits, Panama City Beach, Florida. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Report. 82-3:138.

Abstract. An ecological study of the beach invertebrate populations before and after dredging for beach nourishment. Includes hydrographic and sediment data. This report gives biological and physical oceanographic data from baseline work, and studies of dredged and undredged sediments before and after dredging (9-meter contour) for beach nourishment at Panama City

Beach, Florida. These studies were designed to show major short-term environmental effects of offshore dredging and included analyses of hydrology, sediments, and benthos. Hydrological measurements were limited to water temperature and salinity. Analysis of surface sediments included particle-size distribution and carbon chemistry. Average and extreme water temperature and salinity were recorded. Regional nearshore sediments proved to be fine sand, containing less than 1% silt-clay, that was moderately well to well sorted, symmetrical to coarsely skewed, and leptokurtic. Total carbon content averaged less than 0.30%. Over a one year postdredging study, sediment samples from borrow pits showed little variation from these general features. In studies of the benthos, 362 species and 58,068 individuals were recorded among 14 invertebrate phyla and bone fishes. Dominant groups by species and abundance included annelida, mollusca, and arthropoda (crustacea). Faunal comparisons between dredged and undredged areas were made. Information obtained showed that recovery began soon after dredging was complete, or nearly so, within 1 year. These results were similar in most respects to those from study of offshore dredging elsewhere in comparable geographic settings.

Saloman, C.H., S.P. Naughton and J.L. Taylor. 1982b. Benthic faunal assemblages of shallow water sand and seagrass habitats, St. Andrew Bay, Florida. Performed for the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Panama City, FL. 565 pp.

Abstract. Species occurrence and populations at 149 stations in St. Andrew Bay. Includes information regarding the seagrasses and sediments.

Sanders, R.M., Jr. 1983. Hydrologic, diel and lunar factors affecting fishes on artificial reefs off Panama City, Florida. Master's Thesis. Texas A&M University, College Station, TX. 139 pp.

Sastry, A.M. 1961. Studies on the bay scallop, Aequipecten irradians concentricus Say, in Alligator Harbor, Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 118 pp.

Saunders, R.P. and D.A. Glenn. 1969. Diatoms. (Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises.) Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Savage, T. 1972a. Florida mangroves: A review. Florida Department of Natural Resources Laboratory, Leaflet Series. 7(2):1-15.

Savage, T. 1972b. Florida mangroves as shoreline stabilizers. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Professional Paper No. 19

Savage, T., J.R. Sullivan and C.E. Kalman. 1975. An analysis of stone crab (Menippe mercenaria) landings on Florida's west coast, with a brief synopsis of the fishery. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL. 37 pp.

Savastano, K.J., K.H. Faller and R.L. Iverson. 1984. Estimating vegetation coverage in St. Joseph Bay, Florida with an airborne multispectral scanner. Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing. 50(8):1159-1170.

Abstract. A four-channel multispectral scanner (MSS) carried aboard an aircraft was used to collect data along several flight paths over St. Joseph Bay, Florida. Various classifications of benthic features were defined from the results of ground-truth observations. The classes were statistically correlated with MSS channel signal intensity using multivariate methods. Application of the classification measures to the MSS data set allowed computer construction of a detailed map of benthic features of the bay. Various densities of seagrasses, various bottom types, and algal coverage were distinguished from water of various depths. The areal vegetation coverage of St. Joseph Bay was not significantly different from the results of a survey conducted six years previously, suggesting that seagrasses are a very stable feature of the bay bottom.

Saville, T. 1966. A study of estuarine pollution problems on a small unpolluted estuary and a small polluted estuary in Florida. University of Florida, Engineering Program. 20(8):202.

Scanland, T.B. 1966. A description of the community associated with two Arks, Arca Zebra and Arca imbricate (Pelycopoda: Arcidae) in the offshore northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Scheibling, R.E. 1981. Differences in body size and growth rate between Echinaster morphs from the Gulf of Mexico. International Echinoderm Conference. Tampa, FL.

Schmidley, D.J. 1981. Marine mammals of the southeastern United States Coast and the Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report No. FWS/OBS-80/41. 163 pp.

Abstract. All of the available data from a 1979 study/survey on the distribution and abundance of marine mammals in the study area was synthesized for this report. The information for cetaceans and pinnipeds is presented in two sections: an analysis of observations and individual species accounts. The former compares the frequency of strandings, sightings, and captures for each species each month. The species accounts present distribution, abundance, status, seasonal movements, and life history for 35 species.

Scholander, P.F. 1968. How mangroves desalinate seawater. Physiol. Plant. 21:258-268.

Schomer, N.S. 1974. Systems models and simulations of the recovery of Escambia Bay. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 91 pp.

Abstract. The purpose of this investigation is to develop and simulate system models of Escambia Bay that will be useful in evaluating the potential for recovery of the Bay subsequent to the abatement of pollution sources. These models will be used to assess the responses of certain critical variables to alterations in flows from various sources from both within and outside of the study parameter.

Schooley, J.K. 1980. The structure and function of warm temperate estuarine fish communities. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Schreiber, E.A. and J.J. Dinsmore. 1972. Caspian tern nesting records in Florida. The Florida Naturalist. 45:161.

Schreiber, E.A. and R.W. Schreiber. 1975. Royal tern nesting on west coast peninsular Florida. Florida Field Naturalist. 3:46-47.

Seaman, W., Jr. 1982. Enhancement of Florida marine fisheries using artificial reefs: a review (draft copy). University of Florida, Florida Sea Grant College. Gainesville, FL.

Seaman, W., Jr. and D.Y. Aska. eds. 1974. Research and information needs of the Florida spiny lobster fishery. Marine Advisory Program. Gainesville, FL. 64 pp.

Sellers, L.H. 1885. Abundance of fish in the Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Fish Commission Bulletin. 5:304.

Serafy, D.K. 1979. Echinoids (Echinodermata: Echinoidea). *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. 5(3) Fla. Dept. of Nat. Resour., Mar. Res. Lab., St. Petersburg, FL.

Sericano, J.L. et al. 1990. Historical perspective on the environmental bioavailability of DDT and its derivatives to Gulf of Mexico oysters. Environ. Sci. Tech. 24(October):1541-1548.

Servies, J.A. 1974. A bibliography of west Florida. Vol. 1-3. University of West Florida, John C. Pace Library. Pensacola, FL.

Servies, J.A. 1978. A bibliography of west Florida. Revised edition. Vol. 1-3. Pensacola, FL.

Shabica, S.V., N.B. Cater and E.W. Cake. 1983. Proceedings of the Northern Gulf of Mexico Estuaries and Barrier Islands Research Conference, June 13-14, 1983, Biloxi, MS. National Park Service, Southeast Regional Office. Atlanta, GA. 119 pp.

Abstract. These proceedings include papers given at the Northern Gulf of Mexico Estuaries and Barrier Islands Research Conference. This conference was held to bring together much of the current knowledge of barrier islands and estuaries of the northern Gulf. Fifteen of the forty-four presentations given at the conference are published here as format papers. The volume is divided into four sections; estuaries, offshore petroleum exploration and development, barrier islands, and resources management.

Shaffer, R.N. 1993. Bibliography of research on St. Andrew Bay, its tributaries, and the nearby coastal waters of Bay County, Florida. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Technical Memo. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFSC-320:67.

Abstract. The indexed bibliography is one of a three-part project, the goal of which is to collect and to make available the research that has been

performed on St. Andrew Bay. Many of the publications are considered 'gray literature'--they have not appeared in professional, refereed journals. As a result, much of the literature is difficult to access by means of the traditional scientific indexes. It is hoped that the compendium will serve as a guide to what has been accomplished so far in understanding the biota and ecology of St. Andrew Bay, its tributaries, and the nearby coastal waters.

Shafland, P.L. 1979. Non-native fish introductions with special reference to Florida. Fisheries. 4:18-24.

Shapiro, A. and L. Williams. 1981. Florida's endangered wildlife. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Tallahassee, FL.

Shaw, M. 1975. Managing St. Vincent's Wildlife. Florida Wildlife. 29(6):2-4.

Sheridan, P.F. 1978. Trophic relationships of dominant fishes in the Apalachicola Bay system (Florida). Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 215 pp.

Sheridan, P.F. 1979a. Three new species of Melita (Crustacea: Amphipoda), with notes on the amphipod fauna of the Apalachicola Estuary of NW FL. Northeast Gulf Sci. 3(2):60-73.

Sheridan, P.F. 1979b. Trophic resource utilization by three species of sciaenid fishes in the Northwest Florida estuary. Northeast Gulf Sci. 3(1):1-14.
Abstract. Food habits of Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus), spot (Leiostomus xanthurus), and sand seatrout (Cynoscion aranarius) were examined in 1976 collections from Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Ontogenetic, spatial, and temporal aspects of diet were considered. Polychaetes were the main food of croakers over all collections, followed in importance by detritus, fishes, insect larvae, mysids, and infaunal shrimp. Diet specialization occurred with growth of croakers, so that one or two food types dominated the diet. Polychaetes and harpacticoid copepods dominated the average spot diet, followed by detritus, bivalves and nematodes. Several distinctive patterns in feeding were noted on ontogenetic and spatial bases, but not on a temporal basis. Intraspecific diet correlation indicated similar feeding patterns in all but the smallest (20-29 mm) and largest (100-109 mm) size classes examined.

Sheridan, P.F. and R.J. Livingston. 1979. Cyclic trophic relationships of fishes in an unpolluted, river-dominated estuary in north Florida. pp. 143-161. *In* Ecological Processes in Coastal and Marine Systems. Plenum Press, New York, NY.

Sheridan, P.F. and R.J. Livingston. 1983. Abundance and seasonality of infauna and epifauna inhabiting a Halodule wrightii meadow in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Estuaries. 6(4):407-419.
Abstract. The fauna inhabiting a Halodule wrightii meadow in Apalachicola Bay, Florida, was studied from March 1975 through February 1976. The infaunal community was sampled by monthly coring. Fifty-eight species were recorded, averaging 35 species per month. A maximum faunal abundance of

104,338 organisms per square meter in April was one of the highest infaunal densities recorded in the literature. Sixteen species accounted for 84% of the total numbers and 80% of the total biomass over the study period. Numerical dominants were Hargeria rapax, Heteromastus filiformis, Ampelisca vadorum, Aricidae fragilis), and oligochaetes. Biomass dominants were Tagelus plebeius, Neritina reclivata, Ensis minor, and Haploscoloplos fragilis. Life history notes are given for several dominant species. Epibenthic fishes and macroinvertebrates were sampled by monthly trawling. Twenty-three species of fishes (mostly juveniles) were collected near the coring site, with most species and individuals recorded during the months May through September.

Sherman, K.M. et al. 1983a. A technique for subsampling meiofauna. Presented at Benthic Ecology Meeting, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL.

Sherman, K.M., J.A. Reidenauer, D. Thistle and D. Meeter. 1983b. Role of a natural disturbance in an assemblage of marine free-living nematodes. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 11(1):23-30.

Abstract. One of the predictions of theoretical treatments of soft-bottom benthos is: if disturbance were responsible for the persistence of a species in a community, that species should become disproportionately abundant in recently disturbed patches. This prediction was investigated using marine free-living nematode species in subtidal (2 to 3 m depth) sediments off the Florida panhandle (29°54.55'N, 84°31.45'W), frequently disturbed by stingrays (Dasyatis sabina). In disturbed sediments nematode densities gradually increased over 4 days until they exceeded abundances in background sediments 96 h after the initial disturbance. None of the species examined responded to disturbance in the manner expected. The authors conclude that small-scale natural disturbances are not important in the maintenance of nematode species in this community.

Sherrod, C.L. and C. McMillan. 1985. The distributional history and ecology of mangrove vegetation along the northern Gulf of Mexico coastal region. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 28:129-140.

Shier, C.F. 1965. A taxonomic and ecological study of shallow water hydroids of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 170 pp.

Abstract. Monthly samples of shallow water hydroids were collected from 6 station in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico for one year beginning in July, 1963. Environmental notes on temperature, salinity, abundance, and bottom type were kept.

Shines, J.E. 1979. Distribution of mangrove communities: State of Florida. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Final Rpt. Contract No. 68-03-2636

Shinn, E.A., B.H. Lidz and C.D. Reich. 1993. Habitat impacts of offshore drilling: eastern Gulf of Mexico. (OCS Study MMS 93-0021) U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region. New Orleans, LA. 78 pp.

Abstract. In the survey six offshore exploratory drill sites in a variety of environments and water depths were examined using a small research submersible. Sites varied from locations off northwest Florida to as far west as offshore Alabama. Water depths ranged from 21 m (70 ft) to 149 m

(489 ft), and bottom sediments ranged from carbonate mud to shelly quartz sand and silt to hard limestone. The age of the sites ranged from 15 months to 17 years. In a previous MMS-funded study, Shinn et al. (1989) and Dustan et al. (1991) examined eight sites off south Florida, where the age of the sites ranged from 2 to 29 years. The study documented repeatedly variability of impact from site to site.

Shipp, R.L. and S.A. Bortone. 1978. Demersal fishes of the MAFLA lease area. pp. 848-888. *In* Dames and Moore, ed. MAFLA Final Report. Vol. II, Chapter 19. BLM,

Shipp, R.L. and S. Bortone. 1979. Chapter 19. Demersal fish. pp. 861-867. *In* The Mississippi, Alabama, Florida outer continental shelf baseline environmental survey. Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C.

Abstract. Demersal fishes from the MAFLA lease area were collected during four sampling periods: summer 1976, summer 1977, fall 1977, winter 1978. All specimens were identified, weighed, measured, and archived. Data were submitted to the data management group of Dames & Moore for analysis, which were then interpreted. Initial indications are of significant range extensions of fishes in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico, especially in the vicinity of the northeast segment of the De Soto Canyon. Several undescribed species were discovered during the effort period. Families containing species of especial concern to the MAFLA goals are discussed. Data analysis techniques are utilized describing various biological parameters. In addition, samples collected during 1975-1976 as a component of an earlier MAFLA effort were incorporated into the analysis.

Shipp, R.L. and T.S. Hopkins. 1978. Physical and biological observations of the northern rim of the DeSoto Canyon made from a research submersible. Northeast Gulf Sci. 2(2):113-121.

Abstract. During June, 1978, the research submersible DIAPHUS completed 27 dives in the north central Gulf of Mexico. Fourteen of these were concentrated on and around the high relief, northern ledge or rim of the DeSoto Canyon, located at depths of 50-60 m, and approximately 25 km south of Navarre, Florida. The ledge is composed of limestone outcroppings. The invertebrate fauna is characterized as two principle assemblages, one associated with a sand-shell-coraline-algae slope and the other with a limestone block ledge. The ichthyofauna is dominated by deep water reef species, thirty of which are identified and their habitat and abundance described.

Shokes, R.F. et al. 1978. Barium and vanadium in demersal fish and macroepifauna. Vol. 2(4). Bureau of Land Management, MAFLA final report 1977/78. 464-493 pp.

Sikora, W.B. and J.P. Sikora. 1982. Habitat suitability index models: southern kingfish. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report FWS-OBS-82-10.31. 22 pp.

Simmons, A.T. 1972. The dynamics of nitrogen and phosphorus in a bayou estuary. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 46 pp.

Abstract. The nitrogen and phosphorus cycles and dynamics were described for

Bayou Texar, Florida, by monitoring levels of nitrate, nitrite, ammonia, orthophosphate, organic nitrogen, organic phosphorus at five stations from June, 1971 to February, 1972.

Simonson, J.L. and R.J. Hochberg. 1992. An analysis of stone crab (genus Menippe) claws and their use in interpreting landings on Florida's west coast. pp. 26-35. *In* T.M. Bert, ed. Proceedings of a Symposium On Stone Crab (Genus Menippe) Biology and Fisheries. Sarasota, FL (USA), 25-26 Apr. 1986)

Abstract. Size-specific data on stone crab claw type (crusher, pincer, regenerated), "handedness" (right crusher, left crusher), and type (good, problem, bad) of break (point at which the claw had been broken from the body) were obtained from claws landed at processing houses in four Florida counties near the openings and closings of the 1983-84 and 1984-85 stone crab harvesting seasons. Right-handed crushers constituted 77% and 60% of all claws examined during the 1983-84 and 1984-85 seasons, respectively. Good breaks (indicative of the highest probability of survival of declawed crabs) were observed on 70% of the claws; problem and bad breaks were observed on 19% (1983-84) and 11% (1984-85) of the claws, respectively. Jumbo claws had the lowest frequency of good breaks. The percentage of claws with good breaks was generally higher in Wakulla County than in Collier County, probably because techniques for handling captured crabs differed in the two areas. Regenerated claws constituted 7.6% of all claws sampled; most were medium-sized pincers and intermediates (claws with dentition intermediate between the patterns characteristic of original pincer and crusher claws). The frequency of regenerated claws decreased significantly as claw size increased. In Collier County, the proportions of regenerated claws found in closing season samples from both seasons were lower than those found in the respective opening-season samples; a similar decrease in the proportion of regenerated claws between the opening and closing of the season was seen in the 1984-85 season at Wakulla County.

Simpson, C.T. 1932. Florida Wildlife: Observations on the flora and fauna of the state and the influence of climate and environment on their development. The Macmillan Company. New York, NY.

Sims, H.W., Jr. 1966. The Florida spiny lobster. Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, Educational Series. 11:34.

Skud, B.E. and W.B. Wilson. 1960. Role of estuarine waters in Gulf fisheries. Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. 24:320-326.

Skud, B.E. and W.B. Wilson. 1969. Role of estuarine waters in Gulf fisheries. Trans., 25th North Am. Wildlife Nat. Resour. Conf. 25:320-326.

Smart, A. 1977. Objective 4C: Decapod predation. pp. 312-316. *In* Crystal River Power Plant Environmental Interagency Research Advisory Committee. Vol. 4. Florida Power Corp., St. Petersburg, FL.

Smith, A.C. and S.L. Smith. 1987. The sand dollar as a possible indicator of environmental stress. J. Aquaricult. Aquat. Sci. 5(1):13-17.
Abstract. Color changes in the sera of the sand dollar, Mellita quinquies perforata (Leske), were found to reflect environmental stress. This response was used to map the distribution of stress in a natural environment, Cedar Key, Florida (northeastern Gulf of Mexico).

Smith, F.G.W. 1954a. Biology of the commercial sponges. pp. 263-266. *In* P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf Mexico, Its Origin, Waters, and Marine Life. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 89 (55), Washington, D.C.

Smith, F.G.W. 1954b. Biology of the spiny lobster. pp. 463-465. *In* P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf of Mexico, Its Origin, Waters, and Marine Life. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull. 89(55),

Smith, F.G.W. 1954c. Gulf of Mexico Madreporaria. pp. 195-291. *In* P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf of Mexico, its origin, waters, and marine life. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Bulletin 89(55).

Smith, G.B. 1973. Systematics, ecology, and distribution of reef fishes in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. University of South Florida, Tampa, FL.

Smith, G.B. 1974. Comments on the nature of the Florida middle ground reef ichthyofauna. pp. 229-232. *In* R.E. Smith, ed. Proceedings of Marine Environmental Implications of Offshore Drilling in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. Conference/Workshop, Jan. 31, Feb. 1, 2, 1974. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Smith, G.B. 1975. The 1971 red tide and its impact on certain reef communities in the Mid-eastern Gulf of Mexico. Environmental Letters. 9(2):141-152.

Smith, G.B. 1976. Ecology and distribution of eastern Gulf of Mexico reef fishes. Fla. Mar. Res. Publ. 19:1-78.
Abstract. One hundred one reef-fish species representing 38 families were collected and/or observed at 12-40 m depths in the eastern Gulf of Mexico between May 1970 and October 1972. A toxic dinoflagellate bloom (Gymnodinium breve) and subsequent stress conditions occurring within the study area during summer 1971 resulted in mass mortalities of reef biotas over at least 1536 km of central west Florida shelf. Preliminary observations on reef-fish succession following the G. breve red tide are presented and discussed.

Smith, G. 1978. Ecology and distribution of mid-eastern Gulf of Mexico reef fishes. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of South Florida, Tampa, FL.

Smith, G.B. et al. 1975. Fishes of the Florida middle ground with comments on ecology and zoogeography. (Florida Marine Research Publication 9) Fla. Dept. Nat. Resources.

Smith, H.T. et al. 1993. Recent Nesting of Gull-Billed Terns in Northwest Florida. Florida Field Naturalist. 21(3):80-82.

Smith, R.E. ed. 1974. Proceedings of marine environmental implications of offshore drilling in the eastern Gulf of Mexico: conference/workshops, January 31, February 1, 2, 1974. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography. St. Petersburg, FL. 455 pp.

Smith, W. 1974. Shallow inshore ecosystems of bottom communities and the effect of thermal plume. pp. 77-158. *In* Crystal River Power Plant: Environmental Considerations. Vol. I. Florida Power Corporation, St. Petersburg, FL.

Smith-Starnes, J. et al. 1991. The Apalachicola River and Bay Management Plan. Northwest Florida Water Management District. Havana, FL.

Snedaker, S.C. 1974. Report D. Comparisons of the benthic flora in estuaries adjacent to the Crystal River Power Generation Facility. pp. 377-437. *In* Crystal River Power Plant Environmental Considerations, Final Report to the Interagency Research Advisory Commission. Vol. III. Florida Power Corporation, St. Petersburg, FL.

Snell, E. 1984. Florida landings. NMFS. Miami, FL.

Soil Conservation Service. 1980. General map of ecological communities, state of Florida. U.S. Dept of Agriculture. (Fort Worth, TX.)

Soloman, C.H. 1981. Aspects of the biology of Spilocuma salomani (Cumacea: Boditriidae). Northeast Gulf Sci. 4(2):99-104.
Abstract. Some 3460 benthic samples of S. salomani collected in the nearshore zone of Panama City beach Florida were examined. Information on the sedimentology, distribution and abundance, sex ratio and fecundity is presented.

Soto, L.A. 1972. Decapod shelf fauna of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico - distribution and zoogeography. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 129 pp.
Abstract. The distribution and zoogeography of the decapod fauna of the continental shelf of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico was studied by sampling 108 stations on 14 cruises of the R/V Tursiops from October, 1970 to October, 1971. Specimens were identified, sexed and counted. Associated data includes temperature, salinity, depth and bottom type.

Southwest Florida Water Management District. 1986. A data collection program for selected estuaries in Hernando, Citrus, and Levy Counties, Florida. Vol. 1-8. Southwest Florida Water Management District. Brooksville, FL.

Southwest Regional Research Institute. 1981. Ecological investigations of petroleum production platforms in the central Gulf of Mexico: The Artificial Reefs. Vol. 2. (NTIS Report No. 167826) U.S. Department of Commerce. Washington, D.C.

Sprinkel, J. 1986. Oyster reefs. Vol. 4 of a data collection program for selected coastal estuaries in Hernando, Citrus, and Levy Counties, Florida. Southwest Florida Water Management District. Brooksville, FL. 60 pp.

Sprunt, A., Jr. 1954. Florida Bird Life. Coward-McCann, Inc. New York, NY.

Stancyk, S.E. 1970. Studies on the biology and ecology of ophiuroids at Cedar Key, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Stancyk, S.E. 1974. Life history patterns of three estuarine brittlestars (Ophiuroidea) at Cedar Key, Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Stancyk, S.E. and P.L. Shaffer. 1977. The salinity tolerance of Ophiothrix angulata (Say) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) in latitudinally separate populations. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 29(1):35-43.
Abstract. Ophiothrix angulata (Say) from an estuary in South Carolina were less tolerant of reduced salinity than those from an estuary in Florida. Animals from North Inlet, South Carolina, became incapacitated more rapidly after exposure to a reduced salinity, and were less able to recover after return to normal salinity. This difference probably results from the more severe selection for salinity tolerance at Cedar Key, Florida. The Florida estuary has a lower average salinity (25 parts per thousand) than that in South Carolina (30 parts per thousand), and has more frequent extended periods of reduced salinity. The two populations are of different color varieties and size; there may be differences in the breeding seasons as well. The South Carolina and Florida populations of O. angulata may represent different races.

Stanley, J.G. and M.A. Sellers. 1986. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Gulf of Mexico) -- American Oyster. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Coastal Ecology Group. Washington, D.C.

State University System of Florida and Institute of Oceanography. 1978. Baseline environmental survey of the MAFLA lease areas. BLM/YM/ES-78/02. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 201 pp.
Abstract. The Bureau of Land Management deemed it necessary to conduct a baseline environmental survey on the MAFLA shelf of the eastern Gulf of Mexico, extending from approximately 89°W, south to Pascagoula, Mississippi, to a tract west of Clearwater, off Tampa Bay, Florida. This task included designing and conducting a field sampling program for geological, biological, chemical, and physical oceanographic samples; analysis of samples, including establishment of analytical quality control procedures; archiving of samples for future analysis; development of data management procedures; and a comprehensive final report.

Stearns, S. 1884. On the position and character of the fishing grounds of the Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Fish Commission Bulletin. 4:289-290.

Steele, J.H. 1964. A study of production in the Gulf of Mexico. J. Mar. Res. 22(3):211-222.

Steele, P. 1991. Population dynamics and migration of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus (Rathbun), in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings of the Fortieth Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles, November 1987. 40:241-244.

Abstract. Results of a tagging program conducted in Tampa Bay, Florida during 1982-83 indicated an "alongshore", single-sex migration of significance in blue crab life history. A total of 13,366 crabs was tagged, and overall tag return rate was 24.9% (N = 3330). All crabs emigrating from the bay were mature females that moved northward. Several crabs traveled more than 800 km in approximately 100 days. The existence of this migration along the Florida west coast has been demonstrated in a previous tagging study by Oesterling (1976). Tag return rate in Oesterling's study was 12.3%, and 55% of recaptured females moved more than 10 miles. In the 1982-83 Tampa Bay study, 29% of all tag returns were recovered more than 765 miles outside of the Tampa Bay system. Of these, 70+% were recovered in the Crystal River-Cedar Key fishery, 25+% in the Fenholloway-Ochlockonee fishery, and the remainder, less than 5%, were recovered westward to Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. These returns, together with the concurrent unchanging male:female ratio in the Tampa Bay system, indicated a massive late fall through spring migration of females through the Tampa Bay area.

Steele, P. and T.M. Bert. 1994. Population ecology of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun, in a subtropical estuary: population structure, aspects of reproduction, and habitat partitioning. (Publication No. 51) State of Florida, Department of Environmental Protection, Florida Marine Research Institute, Florida Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL.

Steele, P. and S.B. Collard. 1981. First Gulf of Mexico record for Biancolina brassiacephala (Amphipoda: Biancolinidae). Northeast Gulf Sci. 4(2):115-118.

Abstract. Six specimens of Biancolinidae were found attached to rafts of Sargassum natans and S. fluitans collected in surface neuston tows in the north-eastern Gulf of Mexico. These specimens extend the known range of Biancolina brassiacephala into the Gulf of Mexico.

Steidinger, K.A. 1967. Dinoflagellate studies on the inshore waters of the west coast of Florida. pp. 4-47. *In* Red Tide Studies, Pinellas to Collier Counties, 1963-1966. Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, (Professional Paper Series No. 9.)

Steidinger, K.A. 1972. Dinoflagellate distribution. pp. 14-15. *In* V.C. Bushnell, ed. Chemistry, Primary Productivity, and Benthic Algae of the Gulf of Mexico. Serial Atlas of the Marine Environment Folio 22, American Geographical Society,

Steidinger, K.A. 1973. Phytoplankton. pp. IIIE-1 to IIIE-17. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A summary of knowledge of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Steidinger, K.A. 1975. Implications of dinoflagellate life cycles on initiation of Gymnodinium breve Red Tides. Environmental Letters. 9(2):129-139.

Steidinger, K.A. and E.A. Joyce Jr. 1973. Florida Red Tides. Educational Series No. 17. State of Florida, Department of Natural Resources. St. Petersburg, FL.

Steidinger, K.A. and J.F. VanBreedveld. 1971. Benthic marine algae from waters adjacent to the Crystal River Electric Power Plant (1969 & 1970). Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Professional Paper Series No. 16:46.

Steidinger, K.A. and J. Williams. 1970. Dinoflagellates: *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. Marine Research Laboratory, Florida Dept. Natural Resources. St. Petersburg, FL.

Steidinger, K.A. et al. 1966. Observations of Gymnodinum breve Davis and other dinoflagellates. pp. 8-15. *In* Observations of an Unusual Red Tide, A Symposium. Florida Board of Conservation, Marine Laboratory, (Professional Paper Series 8.)

Steidinger, K.A. et al. 1967. a key to the marine dinoflagellate genera of the west coast of Florida. Technical Series No. 52 ed. State of Florida, Board of Conservation, Marine Laboratory, Maritime Base, Bayboro Harbor. St. Petersburg, FL.

Steinburg, J.E. 1957. The skeleton shrimps of the Gulf of Mexico (Crustacea: Caprellidae). Tulane Studies in Zoology. 5(11):267-288.

Stephens, C.F. and C.H. Oppenheimer. 1972. Silica contents in the northwestern Florida Gulf coast. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 16:99-108.
Abstract. Due to the significance of silica as a nutrient for phytoplankton growth, for clay mineral formation, and as a buffering agent, its distribution was studied in the freshwater/seawater transition zones of the St. Marks river estuary and Apalachee Bay, Florida. Samples were taken monthly over an 18-month interval from a series of stations, and analyses compared to the surrounding locale. Surface samples were taken by hand, and bottom samples by Niskin biological samplers. Water samples were stored on ice in darkness to decrease uptake of silica by growing diatoms. Samples were returned to the laboratory within 6 hours from sampling and refrigerated at 2°C. Silicate content of the surface waters ranged from 240 micrograms-at per 1 in fresh water at 10 miles from the open Apalachee Bay to less than 1 microgram-at per 1 in the Bay where salinity is 3.4 percent. Other areas of the shore estuarine environment showed similarly high silica values and are relative to salinity. Three mechanisms are likely to be involved in the silica loss with increasing salinity: (1) reaction of silicate with electrolytes, especially cations, resulting in mineral formation; (2) adsorption or co-precipitation with suspended solids or colloidal materials in water and sediment; and (3) co-precipitation with humic acids as they enter the seawater and are changed from colloidal to particulate form.

Stephens, W.M. 1968. The turtle grass community. Natural History. 77(2):50-57.

Stevens, A.R., R.L. Tyndall, C.C. Coutant and E. Willaert. 1977. Isolation of the etiological agent of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis from artificially heated waters. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 34(6):701-705.
Abstract. To determine whether artificial heating of water by power plant discharges facilitates proliferation of the pathogenic free-living amoebae that cause primary amoebic meningoencephalitis, water samples (250 ml) were taken from discharges within 3000 feet (approx. 914 m) of power plants and were processed for amoeba culture. Pathogenic Naegleria fowleri grew out of water samples from 2 of 5 lakes and rivers in Florida and from 1 of 8 man-made lakes in Texas. Pathogenic N. fowleri did not grow from water samples taken from cooling towers and control lakes, the latter of which had no associated power plants. The identification of N. fowleri was confirmed by pathogenicity in mice and by indirect immunofluorescence analyses, by using a specific antiserum.

Stevenson, H.M. 1963. The nesting season, Florida region. Audubon Field Notes. 17:454-457.

Stevenson, H.M. 1976. Vertebrates of Florida. University Presses of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Stevenson, H.M. 1994. Birdlife of Florida. University Presses of Florida. Gainesville, FL.

Stickney, R.R. 1984. Estuarine ecology of the southeastern United States and Gulf of Mexico. 1st ed. Texas A&M University. College Station, TX.

Stickney, R.R. and M.L. Cuenco. 1982. Habitat suitability index models: juvenile spot. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report FWS-OBS-82-10.20. 12 pp.

Stieglitz, W.O. 1966. Utilization of available foods by diving ducks on Apalachee Bay, FL. pp. 42-50. *In* Proceedings 20th Annual Conferences, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners. Louisiana Wildlife and Association of Game and Fish Commissioners,
Abstract. A study was designed to determine the vegetative composition and production of that portion of Apalachee Bay, Florida included within the St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge. The study was conducted in 1964. Gizzards and gullets of 14 diving ducks were collected to correlate feeding activities with available food.

Stiling, P.D., B.V. Brodbeck and D.R. Strong. 1984. Intraspecific competition in Hydrellia valida (Diptera: Ephydridae), a leaf miner of Spartina alterniflora. Ecology. 65(2):660-662.
Abstract. Here the authors test for intraspecific competition among larvae of the leaf miner Hydrellia valida (Diptera: Ephydridae), in the salt marshes of Oyster Bay, Wakulla County, Northwest Florida, where H. valida mines leaves of salt marsh cordgrass, Spartina alterniflora. The authors found no evidence of predation scars from birds or mines ripped open by ants, both common predators of tree-feeding leafminers. The hymenopterous parasites of H. valida do not emerge until the pupal stage and as a result do not affect larval survivorship or pupation rate.

Stith, L. et al. 1984. Fish and Wildlife Resource Inventory for Escambia Navigation Project, Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Florida. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Ecological Services. Panama City, FL.

Stokes, R.J. 1968. Initial observations on a new fishery for the sunray venus clam, Macrocallista nimbosa (Solander). Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Stone, R.B. 1974. A brief history of artificial reef activities in the United States. pp. 24-27. *In* Proceedings, International Conference on Artificial Reefs. Texas A&M University, Galveston, TX. (TAMU-SG-74-103.)

Stoner, A.W. 1979a. The macrobenthos of seagrass meadows in Apalachee Bay, Florida, and the feeding ecology of Langodon rhomboides (Pisces: Sparidae). Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 187 pp.

Stoner, A.W. 1979b. Species-specific predation on amphipod Crustacea by the pinfish Lagodon rhomboides-: Mediation by macrophyte standing crop. Mar. Biol. 55(3):201-207.

Abstract. The amphipod species consumed by L. rhomboides- represented only a small subset of the amphipod assemblage available at three seagrass habitats in Apalachee Bay, Florida. Predatory preferences were related most closely to the microhabitat of prey species and were unrelated to amphipod abundances. Important prey species were all epifaunal types. Consumption of preferred amphipod species was non-selective at a site with sparse macrophyte cover, but selectivity increased with macrophyte biomass. The amphipod species that were preferentially selected as prey by pinfish correspond with those that have been suggested as being limited by fish predators. It was suggested that mediation of predator behavior by physical structure in seagrass meadows may play an important role in the regulation of species richness and abundances. Species-specific identification of prey is recommended for food-habit studies.

Stoner, A.W. 1980a. Abundance, reproductive seasonality and habitat preferences of amphipod crustaceans in seagrass meadows of Apalachee Bay, Florida. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 23:63-77.

Abstract. A 15-month survey of amphipod fauna in Apalachee Bay, Florida, produced 31 species. The majority of the amphipod species was associated with vegetation (primarily seagrasses) and only Ampelisca- species were most abundant in unvegetated habitats. An analysis of patterns in abundance and reproductive activity for the 14 numerically dominant species showed that seasonality of abundance was not associated with physical-chemical aspects of the environment or with seasonal patterns in macrophyte biomass. Rather, abundances were most clearly related to reproductive processes in individual species and, in certain cases, to abundance of fish predators. Species which appeared to be most heavily influenced by seasonal occurrences of predators corresponded with those epibenthic forms known to be positively selected as prey by Lagodon rhomboides-. It is concluded that mechanisms which regulate amphipod abundances vary with species, season, and locality. The blade density and species composition of seagrass beds may affect amphipod species directly or indirectly or through mediation of the behavior of predators.

Stoner, A.W. 1980b. Feeding ecology of Lagodon rhomboides- (Pisces: Sparidae): variation and functional responses. Fish. Bull. 78(2):337-352.

Abstract. Five major ontogenetic stages were found in the diet of pinfish, Lagodon rhomboides-, from Apalachee Bay, Florida, but diet and dietary breadth showed high degrees of variation with space (both local and geographic), and seasonal variation within size classes was often as dramatic as ontogenetic variation. L. rhomboides- demonstrated planktivory, omnivory, strict carnivory, and strict herbivory at different times, places, and developmental stages. Ontogenetic pattern in food habits was primarily a function of mouth size and changing dentition of the predator. Until it reaches 35 mm standard length, the pinfish is an obligate carnivore. Spatial and temporal variation in the food habits of pinfish was a complex function of absolute and relative abundances of food items in the field. Changes in plant consumption by fish >35 mm standard length may be due to changing plant abundance or protection of prey species by macrophyte cover at a given station. Since seagrass biomass and the functional role of a single predator vary over both space and time, plant-animal and predator-prey relationships change continually; however, the life history of L. rhomboides- is well adapted to seasonal patterns of productivity in food organisms. Multidimensional variation in diets rendered the trophic level concept inoperational. It is concluded that foodwebs are static neither in time nor in space and that taxonomic species may not be functional components in models of energetic pathways and predator-prey relationships.

Stoner, A.W. 1980c. Perception and choice of substratum by epifaunal amphipods associated with seagrasses. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 3:105-111.

Stoner, A.W. 1980d. The role of seagrass biomass in the organization of benthic macrofaunal assemblages. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 30(3):537-551.

Abstract. A one year survey of benthic macrofauna was conducted over a series of subtidal sites characterized by different standing crops of benthic macrophytes. Since the stations had similar granulometric properties, the role of seagrass biomass in regulating community organization of benthic macrofauna could be tested independently, unlike earlier studies. The density of macrobenthic animals (N/m^2) was directly related to mean macrofloral biomass as was the number of species taken over the sampling period. The unvegetated site was characterized by the highest degree of faunal dominance and a species composition distinct from that found at vegetated sites. The relative abundances of epifaunal amphipods and epifaunal polychaetes were directly related to macrophyte biomass. Abundance of deposit feeding and omnivorous polychaetes decreased as a function of macrophyte standing crop, whereas suspension feeding and carnivorous polychaetes increased with vegetation. Biomass of benthic macrophytes, independent of sediment granulometry and hydrodynamic effects, was an important regulator of species abundances, dominance, diversity, and trophic organization in macrofaunal assemblages.

Stoner, A.W. 1981. Occurrence of the cephalocarid crustacean Lightiella floridana in the northern Gulf of Mexico with notes on its habitat. Northeast Gulf Sci. 4(2):105-107.

Abstract. During a survey of macrobenthos at 4 sites in Apalachee Bay, Florida, USA, some specimens of L. floridana were collected at 3 field sites in shallow subtidal sediments. All of the sites were polyhaline

with salinities ranging 19-34 ppt. and were subjected to wind and tide induced water levels. The characteristics of the sites are described in detail. It is concluded that neither a silt-clay fraction nor high sediment organic content may be of great consequence in the distribution of this species.

Stoner, A.W. 1983. Distributional ecology of amphipods and tanaidaceans associated with three sea grass species. Jour. Crust. Biol. 3(4):505-518.

Stoner, A.W. and R.J. Livingston. 1980. Distributional ecology and food habits of the banded blenny Paraclinus fasciatus- (Clinidae): A resident in a mobile habitat. Mar. Biol. 56(3):239-246.

Abstract. The fish is tolerant of physical/chemical conditions in the shallow subtidal area of Apalachee Bay, Florida. Population density was unrelated to physical/chemical characteristics and seagrass biomass at field stations. A strong correlation was found between numbers captured and abundance of unattached red algae (drift algae) at the field sites, although seasonality in population density was related to summer spawning. Spawning began at approximately 28°C. The life span of the clinid is probably little longer than 1 yr. Long-term variation in population size was also demonstrated. P. fasciatus- was found to be a highly specialized carnivore which consumes only a few species of amphipods and shrimps; however, major seasonal variation in diet occurred. Variations in food habits were related to known patterns of prey abundance in Apalachee Bay. The most important prey species included Cymadusa compta- and Hippolyte zostericola-, associates of red algae masses, further substantiating the close functional relationship of the clinid with its algal habitat which moves about the bay. The drift-algae habitat is probably an important source of shelter, food, and dispersal.

Stoner, A.W. and R.J. Livingston. 1984. Ontogenetic patterns in diet and feeding morphology in sympatric sparid fishes from seagrass meadows. Copeia. 1:174-187.

Abstract. The sparids Lagodon rhomboides and Diplodus holbrooki were spatially and temporally sympatric and demonstrated similar growth patterns on seagrass meadows of Apalachee Bay, Florida. Both species took a wide variety of food items over the growth period, but distinctly different trophic stages exist for both fishes and dietary overlap between the species was small. Ontogenetic and interspecific variation in the diets of the fishes was correlated with differences in external morphology related to locomotion, mouth dimensions and ontogeny of dentition. This study provides support for the hypothesis that ontogenetic and interspecific differences in the diets of fishes are related to morphological characteristics and affirms the usefulness of the "ontogenetic trophic unit" concept.

Stoner, A.W. et al. 1983. Comparison of macrobenthos collected with cores and suction sampler in vegetated and unvegetated habitats. Estuaries. 6(1):76-82.

Storr, J.F. 1957a. Progress of recovery of the commercial sponge beds of Florida. Proceed. of the Gulf and Carib. Fisheries Inst., November 1956

Storr, J.F. 1957b. The sponge industry of Florida. Educational Series No. 9. Florida Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory. 28 pp.

Storr, J.F. 1964. Ecology of the Gulf of Mexico commercial sponges and its relation to the fishery. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. 466

Storr, J.F. 1976. Ecological factors controlling sponge distribution in the Gulf of Mexico and the resulting zonation. pp. 261-276. *In* F.W. Harrison and R.R. Cowden, eds. Aspects of Sponge Biology. Academic Press, New York, NY.

Stout, J.P., A.A. de la Cruz and C.T. Hackney. 1978. Effects of harvesting on the annual net above ground primary productivity of selected Gulf Coast marsh plants. pp. 213-222. *In* V.S. Kennedy, ed. Estuarine Perspectives. Academic Press, New York, NY. (00022.)

Abstract. A winter harvest was applied to three common Gulf Coast tidal salt marsh plants (Juncus roemerianus and Spartina alterniflora in Alabama; S. cynosuroides and J. roemerianus in Mississippi). Above ground living and dead plant material was manually clipped and removed ("harvested") from study plots in winter 1977, and from the same plots (reharvest) and additional plots in winter 1978. Annual net above ground primary productivity was determined by applying a predictive periodic model, corrected for loss of dead material to monthly biomass samples. A single harvest resulted in an increase in annual above ground net productivity of as much as 50% for the Mississippi J. roemerianus and 140% for S. cynosuroides. When the species were reharvested, net above ground productivity increased up to 100% for the Mississippi J. roemerianus, 45% for S. cynosuroides and 250% for S. alterniflora. Alabama J. roemerianus showed consistently lowered levels of productivity in harvested plots.

Strawn, K. 1953. A study of the dwarf seahorse, Hippocampus regulus Ginsbur, at Cedar Key, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Strawn, K. 1961. Factors influencing the zonation of submerged monocotyledons at Cedar Key, Florida. Journal of Wildlife Management. 25:178-189.

Studt, J.F. 1976. Chronic in site exposure of the bay scallop Argopecten irradians concentricus (Say) to a thermal effluent in a Florida Gulf coast estuary. University of South Florida. Tampa, FL.

Sturmer, L.N., D.E. Vaughan and S.K. Allen Jr. 1992. Seasonal influences on cultivation of the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica, on racks in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. pp. 212-213. *In* Aquaculture '92, Orlando, FL, 21-25 May 1992: Growing Toward the 21st century. Project Ocean, Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institute, Cedar Key, FL.

Abstract. The Apalachicola Bay Oyster Project demonstrated the feasibility of farming oysters, Crassostrea virginica, in northwest Florida by evaluating several on-bottom, subtidal cultivation methods. One of these methods, a rebar rack, which supports oyster growing bags at 15 to 45 cm off the bottom, was initially tested in Sept. 1990. Additional oyster plants of similar to 50,000, hatchery-produced seed (micro-cultch, 11-14 mm) placed on racks during winter (1990) and spring (1991), allowed for

comparison of seasonal influences on oyster production. After 9 months, oysters reached a mean shell length of 66, 59, and 62 mm for the fall, winter and spring plants, respectively. Survival did not differ significantly among oyster plants. Greatest growth was observed in Jan. for fall-planted oysters and in Apr. for both winter and spring oyster plants. Negligible growth occurred during the summer months for all plants. The potential of triploidy on performance of oysters cultured in subtropical waters was evaluated by planting diploid and triploid seed in July 1991. Resulting data are used in presenting planting and harvesting strategies for providing marketable product year-round in Florida.

Stursa, M.L. 1973. Environmental quality problems. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A Summary of Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.

Abstract. Storms and hurricanes are the most important of the natural environmental quality problems affecting the eastern Gulf Coast. Wind, flooding, and storm surges are shown to have caused extensive damage to coastal areas over the years. These destructive elements have taken their toll on beaches, vegetation, development, and water supplies. Dredge and fill operations are one of the artificial environmental factors that have caused problems in the eastern Gulf. Statewide, Florida has lost 796,000 acres of original habitat to dredge and fill; 23,521 acres of Florida's Gulf coast were filled through 1967. Dredging and filling have destroyed many grass beds and much marine habitat in Florida. Many wetlands in Mobile Bay have been filled, and the extensive dredging necessary for the maintenance of the harbor has caused much turbidity and sediment in the Bay. Industrial pollution and sewage contamination on the eastern Gulf coast coexist generally with large communities and concentrations of industry. It is estimated that 31% of the area of Florida's west coast estuaries is polluted. Tampa Bay and Pensacola Bay have both had large, pollution-associated fish kills. In Alabama, Mobile Bay is extensively polluted, and there is some pollution on the Gulf coast and near Dauphin Island. Mississippi has a number of bays and estuaries that are undergoing hyperfertilization because of sewage. Industrial wastes have not yet caused major pollution problems in that state. Beach erosion is both a natural and man-made environmental problem. In Florida 351 miles of Gulf and estuarine shoreline are critically eroded; in Alabama, 32 miles, and in Mississippi, 36.9 miles.

Subrahmanyam, C.B. 1985. Fish communities of a bay estuarine-marsh system in north Florida. pp. 191-206. *In* A. Yanez-Arancibia, ed. Fish Community Ecology in Estuaries and Coastal Lagoons: Towards an Ecosystem Integration.

Abstract. Fish populations were sampled monthly with a 5-m otter trawl during the day for 2 years at 4 stations established in the salinity gradient of St. Marks River estuary in north Florida. Seasonal variations of temperature and salinity were significant. Temperature variability from station to station was much lower than salinity variability. Distinct peaks of fish numbers (N), biomass (B) and diversity (H') were associated with rise in temperature, and salinity was an accessory factor. Station to station differences in N, B and H' were significant,

and N, B, H' were the least at the "inner" mesohaline station. Dominant species appeared cyclically and the presence of juveniles indicated recruitment. Even during the seasonal cycles dominance showed distinct differences in spatial distributions. The dominance hierarchy differed from station to station and some species showed shifts in the hierarchical order. Spatial distributions of species appeared to be governed by salinity regimes and to some extent by the substratum.

Subrahmanyam, C.B. and C.L. Coultas. 1980. Studies on the animal communities in two north Florida salt marshes, Part III: seasonal fluctuations of fish and macroinvertebrates. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 30:790-818.

Subrahmanyam, C.B. and S.H. Drake. 1975. Studies on the animal communities in two north Florida salt marshes. Part I. Fish communities. Bull. Mar. Sci. 25(4):445-465.

Abstract. A study of the seasonal fluctuations of temperature, salinity, numerical abundance, and biomass of fish in three tidal creeks located in northern Florida provided data for community diversity indices which were used to interpret the temporal changes in the compositions of fish communities.

Subrahmanyam, C.B. and W.L. Kruczynski. 1978. Colonization of polychaetous annelids in the intertidal zone of a dredged material island in north Florida. pp. 28. *In* Proceedings, 2nd International Ecology Congress. Jerusalem, Israel.

Subrahmanyam, C.B. et al. 1976. Studies of the animal communities in two north Florida salt marshes. Part II. Macroinvertebrate communities. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 26:172-195.

Sutherland, D.F. 1977. Catch and catch rates of fishes caught by anglers in the St. Andrew Bay system, Florida, and adjacent coastal waters, 1973. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-708:9.

Abstract. Results of a survey of fishermen in various locations on shore and on charter boats. Includes listing of fishes caught.

Sutherland, D.F. 1978. Estimated average daily instantaneous numbers of recreational and commercial fishermen and boaters in the St. Andrew Bay system, Florida, and adjacent coastal waters, 1973. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-724:23.

Abstract. This census of fishermen includes data regarding their numbers, location, methods used and target species.

Sutherland, D.F. and W.A. Fable. 1980. Results of a king mackerel (Scomberomorus cavalla) and Atlantic spanish mackerel (Scomberomorus maculatus) migration study. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SEFC-12. National Marine Fisheries Service. Panama, FL. 27 pp.

Sutter, F.C. 1987a. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Gulf of Mexico): Sand Seatrout and Silver Seatrout. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Coastal Ecology Group. Washington, D.C.

Sutter, F.C. 1987b. Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (Gulf of Mexico): Pigfish. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experimental Station, Coastal Ecology Group. Washington, D.C.

Sutton, D.L. 1990. Growth of Sagittaria subulata and interaction with Hydrilla. J. Aquat. Plant Management. 28(1):20-22.
Abstract. Dry weight of the diminutive submersed arrowhead (Sagittaria subulata) cultured for 32 weeks in pans filled with sand amended with fertilizers and held in an outdoor tank with flowing pond water was 8.7 times higher than plants grown in sand alone. However, the dry weight of plants in the highest level of fertilizer was estimated to be 89% less than plants collected from a field population in the Wakulla River, Florida. When arrowhead plants were grown for 31 weeks, after which sprouted hydrilla (Hydrilla verticillata) tubers were planted and grown for 8 weeks, shoot dry weight was 44% lower for hydrilla planted in the established stand of arrowhead as compared to hydrilla planted alone.

Swedmark, B. 1964. The interstitial fauna of marine sand. Biol. Rev. 39:1-42.
Abstract. This article discusses the interstitial environment and adaptations by the interstitial fauna to this unique environment. The biology of these organism (locomotion, nutrition and reproduction) is discussed, along with a systematic survey of the interstitial fauna.

Sweeney, S.K. 1973. Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in the Estuarine Hermit Crab, Clibanarius vittatus (Decapoda: Anomura). Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL.

Swift, F. 1897. Report of a survey of the oyster regions of St. Vincent Sound, Apalachicola Bay, and St. George Sound, Florida. (Report of Commissioner for 1896, Appendix 4) U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. 187-221 pp.

Swift, F. 1898a. The oyster-grounds of the West Florida coast: their extent, condition, and peculiarities. U.S. Fish Commission Bulletin. 17:285-287.

Swift, F. 1898b. Report of a survey of the oyster regions of St. Vincent Sound, Apalachicola Bay, and St. George Sound, Florida. Vol. 22. Report for the year ending June 30, 1896. U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. 187-221 pp.

Tagatz, M.E. and P.H. Wilkens. 1973. Seasonal occurrence of young Gulf menhaden and other fishes in a northwest Florida estuary. National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery, Special Science Report. Fisheries No. 672:14.

Tagatz, M.E. et al. 1974. Effects of ground applications of Malathion on salt marsh environments in northwestern Florida. Mosquito News. 34(3):309-315.

Tatum, W.M. 1975. Experiments in overwintering Florida pompano and winter culture of rainbow trout. NOAA-75092905. Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. Montgomery, AL. 22 pp.

Taylor, J.L. 1966. A Pacific polychaete in southeastern United States. Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences. 29(1):21-26.

Taylor, J.L. 1978. Evaluation of dredging and open water disposal on benthic environments: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway - Apalachicola Bay, Florida to Lake Borgne, LA. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District. Mobile, AL. 51 pp.
Abstract. From November, 1977 to February, 1978, 784 benthic samples were collected from 28 sites from Apalachicola Bay, Florida to Lake Borgne, Louisiana. These samples were taken to evaluate the effects of past maintenance dredging operations on bottom communities of the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway. Objectives were to characterize the benthic fauna at 28 sites along the waterway, estimate biological productivity and food web relationships at each site and rate the disposal sites with regard to environmental impact of dredge disposal.

Taylor, J.L., D.L. Feigenbaum and M.L. Stursa. 1973. Utilization of marine and coastal resources. *In* J.I. Jones, R.E. Ring, M.O. Rinkel and R.E. Smith, eds. A summary of Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Institute of Oceanography, St. Petersburg, FL.
Abstract. This article is a review of commercial and sport fisheries in the Gulf of Mexico with particular attention to those in the eastern region between Tortugas and the Mississippi Delta. Estuarine dependence of these fisheries is emphasized, and data are presented on fishery production and the fishing industry. Production potential and the future of Gulf fisheries are discussed together with prospects for rearing selected species by techniques of aquaculture. Important aspects of state fisheries are summarized for eastern Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida. The most important fisheries in the eastern Gulf are described in detail. These include fisheries for shrimp menhaden, industrial bottom fish, snappers and groupers, mackerel, mullet, seatrout, oyster, blue crab, stone crab, and spiny lobster. The impact of these fisheries on such wet land resources as tidal flats, mangrove swamps, salt marshes, and contiguous fresh-water marshes is also covered, and a brief discussion of barrier beaches is presented.

Taylor, R. 1965. Phaeophyta of the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Ph.D. Dissertation. Duke University, Durham, NC. 312 pp.
Abstract. A three-year survey beginning in 1958 was undertaken to study the Phaeophyta of the eastern Gulf of Mexico and Beaufort, North Carolina. The study included species determination and counts of Phaeophyta.

Taylor, W.R. 1953. Sketch of the character of the marine algal vegetation of the shores of the Gulf of Mexico. Fish. Bull. 89:177-192.

Taylor, W.R. 1961. Marine algae of the eastern tropical and subtropical coasts of the Americas. University of Michigan Press. Ann Arbor, MI. 870 pp.

Taylor Biological Company. 1978. Environmental summary and benthic investigation-Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida. Lynn Haven, FL. 55 pp.

Teas, W.G. 1993. Species composition and size class distribution of marine turtle strandings on the Gulf of Mexico and southeast United States coasts, 1985-1991. (NMFS-SEFC-315) U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Southeast Fisheries Center. Miami, FL.

Teas, W.G. and A. Martinez. 1992. annual report of the sea turtle stranding and salvage network, Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States, January - December 1989. (Contribution No. MIA-91/92-39) NOAA, NMFS, Southeast Fisheries Center, Miami Laboratory. Miami, FL.

Teehan, W.H. and E. Barnett. 1989. Comprehensive shellfish harvesting area survey, Santa Rosa Sound, Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Shellfish Environmental Assessment Section. Tallahassee, FL.

TerEco Corp. 1983. The ecological communities of the continental slope and adjacent regimes of the northern Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 1 and 2. Minerals Management Service.

TerEco Corporation. 1979. Literature review of Mississippi Sound and adjacent area. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District. Mobile, AL. 251 pp.
Abstract. The present report summarizes published and pertinent unpublished information relative to environmental and biological characteristics of the nearshore sea bottom of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. The study area extends from the East Pearl River, Mississippi to a point 14 miles east of Pensacola, Florida and from the shoreline to a depth of 22 fathoms. Preparation of the present report has entailed an extensive search of the available literature, including articles published in technical journals, a variety of reports to and by government agencies, and university dissertations (as listed in Dissertation Abstracts). All significant sources have been examined and abstracted for the pertinent information. Where major data gaps existed in the published literature, unpublished information was sought by telephone or by visitation. From the published and unpublished information the narrative section of this report and the supportive maps have been prepared. The annotated references and an index have also been included.

Thayer, G.W. and J.F. Ustach. 1981. Gulf of Mexico wetlands: Value, state of knowledge and research needs. pp. 1-30. *In* D.K. Atwood, ed. Proceedings of a Symposium on Environmental Research Needs in the Gulf of Mexico, Key Biscayne, Florida 30 September - 5 October 1979. Vol. IIB. NOAA/ERL, Atlantic Oceanography and Meteorology Laboratory, Miami, FL.

Thayer, G.W. et al. 1975. The impact of man on a seagrass system. American Scientist. 63:288-296.

Thayer, G.W. et al. 1984. Role of larger herbivores in seagrass communities. Estuaries. 7:351-376.

Thistle, D. 1980. The Response of a Harpacticoid Copepod community to a small-scale natural disturbance. J. Mar. Res. 38(3):381-396.

Thistle, D. and F.G. Lewis III. 1981. Literature search on the soft-bottom benthos of the open waters of the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 31-52. *In* D.K. Atwood, ed. Proceedings of a Symposium on Environmental Research Needs in the Gulf of Mexico, Key Biscayne, Florida, 30 September - 5 October 1979. Vol. IIB. NOAA/ERL, Atlantic Oceanography and Meteorology Laboratory, Miami, FL.

Thistle, D. and W.S. Ravenel. 1981. Effect of sediment characteristics on the distribution of two subtidal Harpacticoid Copepod species. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 50(2-3):289-301.

Abstract. Abundances of two harpacticoid copepod species, Enhydrosoma littorale Wells and Zausodes c.f. arenicolus Wilson, were significantly higher in one of two adjacent subtidal, soft-bottom habitats in St. George Sound, Florida (29°54'N, 84°37'48"W). For Enhydrosoma littorale, a laboratory-preference experiment indicated that sediment-related factors caused the observed distribution. In a series of preference experiments, differences between the sediments of the two habitats in granulometry and organic matter were shown not to account for the preference. Rather, the preference results from differences in the microbes attached to the sediment particles in the two areas. In contrast, Zausodes c.f. arenicolus did not prefer sediments from its area of high field abundance in laboratory preference experiments, indicating that factors external to the sediment, i.e. hydrographic conditions or biological interactions, were responsible for this species' distribution.

Thistle, D., J.A. Reidenauer, R.H. Findlay and R. Waldo. 1984. An experimental investigation of enhanced harpacticoid (Copepoda) abundances around isolated seagrass shoots. Oecologia. 63(3):295-299.

Abstract. At a site in the Gulf of Mexico (29°54.6'N, 81°31.4'W) off the coast of northern Florida, harpacticoid copepod abundance is significantly enhanced around isolated "plants" (technically short shoots) of the seagrass Syringodium filiforme. Using inanimate mimics of seagrass short shoots, it is demonstrated in the field, that the enhanced abundance does not result from the presence of the plant as a living entity. Experiments revealed a two-fold increase in bacterial biomass around both short shoots and mimics; the harpacticoids appear to be responding to a local increase in their resources. The flow field around a short shoot may improve the rate of supply of oxygen and other materials to sedimentary bacteria, thereby driving the effect.

Thom, B.G. 1975. Mangrove ecology from a geomorphic viewpoint. pp. 469-481. *In* G.E. Walsh et al., eds. Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Biology and Management of Mangroves. University of Florida Press, Gainesville, FL.

Thomas, L. 1962. The shallow water amphiarid brittle stars (Echinodermate: Ophiuroidae) of Florida. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 12(4):623-694.

Thompson, R.L. et al. 1984. Bacteriological data analysis for Apalachicola Bay, Franklin County, Florida. Portion of Apalachicola Bay Management Plan. Florida Department of Natural Resources. 57 pp.

Thompson, R. et al. 1990. Comprehensive shellfish harvesting area survey, Apalachicola Bay, Franklin County. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Shellfish Environmental Assessment Section. Tallahassee, FL.

Thompson, S.H. 1967. Estuaries: An action program to save them. pp. 55-59. *In* Proceedings: Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, 20th Annual Session.

Thompson, S.K.S. 1980. Hammock vegetation in the northern Gulf Hammock region of Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 49 pp.

Thompson, S.M. 1977. Vascular plant communities and environmental parameters under tidal influence on the Wakulla and St. Marks Rivers, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Thorhaug, A. 1976. Transplantation techniques for the seagrass Thalassia testudinum. University of Miami Sea Grant Technical Bulletin. 34:6.

Thorhaug, A. and P.B. Shroeder. 1978. Synergistic effects of substances emitted from power plants on subtropical and tropical populations of the seagrass Thalassia testudinum: temperature, salinity, and heavy metals. pp. XIB 72-XIB 90. *In* Waste Heat Management and Utilization Second Conference. Miami Beach, FL.

Thurman, C.L. 1973. Aspects of anoxic metabolism in the fiddler crab Uca minax and the distribution of fiddle crabs of the genus Uca along the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 75 pp.

Abstract. Fiddler crabs of the genus Uca have been identified and distributions described from 20 stations along the coast of the Gulf of Mexico from Tampico, Mexico to the Florida Keys. Laboratory experiments have been conducted to describe the anoxic metabolism of Uca minax. Laboratory animals held under various environmental conditions were monitored for levels of protein, lactic acid, glycogen, and LDH (lactate dehydrogenase). LD 50 experiments were conducted at various temperatures to describe the fiddler's ability to withstand anoxia.

Thursby, G.B. 1976. Substrate specificity of marine periphyton near Seahorse Key, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 120 pp.

Tiffany, W.J., III. 1979. The role of benthic invertebrate communities in Florida salt marsh and mangrove ecosystems: implications of mosquito control. pp. 12. *In* Proceedings: Florida Anti-mosquito Association.

Tonsmiere, D. et al. 1992. The Apalachicola River and Bay Management Plan: A Comprehensive Basinwide Strategy for the Apalachicola River and Bay. (Series 92-2). Northwest Florida Water Management District, Program Development Series. Havana, FL.

Topp, R.W. 1972. annotated list of post-1950 literature pertaining to distribution of Gulf of Mexico fishes. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Miami Research Laboratory Publication. Miami, FL. 17 pp.

Topp, R.W. and F.H. Hoff Jr. 1972. Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes): *In* Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. 4(2)

Trott, L.B. 1960. A quantitative study of certain benthic communities in Alligator Harbor. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Tucker and Associates, I. 1990. Sea turtles and marine mammals of the Gulf of Mexico, Proceedings of a Workshop Held in New Orleans August 1-3, 1989. (OCS Study MMS 90-0009) Minerals Management Service. 211 pp.

Turner, J.T., S.B. Collard, J.C. Wright, D.V. Mitchell and P. Steele. 1979. Summer distribution of pontellid copepods in the neuston of the eastern Gulf of Mexico continental shelf. Bull. of Mar. Sci. 29(3):287-297.
Abstract. This study of these planktonic crustaceans includes a list of eight species collected off of Panama City, with notes on their distribution and abundance. Twelve species of pontellid copepods were collected in summer of 1976 in 158 neuston samples from the eastern continental shelf of the Gulf of Mexico. Preadults, most of which were Pontella meadi-copepodids, were more abundant than adults, accounting for 77-88% of the total number of pontellids collected. This, together with spermatophore attachment to 70-85% of the P. meadi- females collected indicates that summer is a period of active breeding for this species. There were no clear trends of abundance at the surface vs. time of day for either adults or juveniles. Off Mobile Bay, Panama City, and Cedar Key, the pontellid assemblages were dominated by species generally considered to be coastal, but off Tampa Bay, five pontellid species previously thought to exhibit oceanic distributions were collected in low salinity (34.42 - 35.54%) surface waters over the continental shelf. Among these was Pontella atlantica- for which there are no prior reliable reports from the Gulf of Mexico. The presence of 'oceanic' species in continental shelf waters suggests that broader zooplankton sampling is needed to define zooplankton-water mass relationships in the eastern Gulf of Mexico.

Turner, R.E. 1990. Landscape development and coastal wetland losses in the northern Gulf of Mexico. American Zoologist. 30:89-105.

Turner, R.E. and M.S. Brody. 1983. Habitat suitability index models: northern Gulf of Mexico brown shrimp and white shrimp. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services Report No. FWS/OBS-82/10.54. 24 pp.
Abstract. The habitat use information and habitat suitability index (HSI) models in this report on northern Gulf of Mexico brown shrimp and white shrimp are intended for use in impact assessment and habitat management. The models were developed from a review and synthesis of existing information and are scaled to produce an index of habitat suitability between 0 (unsuitable habitat) and 1 (optimally suitable habitat). Assumptions used to transform habitat-use information into the HSI model and guidelines for model applications, including methods for measuring model variables, are described. These models are hypotheses of species-habitat relationships, not a statement of proven cause and effect relationships. The models have not been field-tested, but have been applied to four hypothetical data sets which are presented and

discussed. For this reason, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service encourages model users to convey comments and suggestions that may help increase the utility and effectiveness of this habitat-based approach to fish and wildlife management.

Turner, R.E. and J.G. Gosselink. 1975. A note on standing crops of Spartina alterniflora in Texas and Florida. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 19:113-118.

Tyler-Schroeder, D.B. 1976. Effects of two polychlorinated biphenyls, aroclor 1016 and 1242, on the grass shrimp Palaemonetes pugio. Pensacola, FL.

University of West Florida. 1974. Baseline study of physical, chemical, biological, and socio-economic parameters of Navarre Beach. Report to the National Science Foundation, Grant GY-11416. University of West Florida. Pensacola, FL. 156 pp.

Abstract. Bar built barrier islands parallel the northwestern coast of Florida for several miles. Santa Rosa Island extends from Pensacola to Destin, a distance of about 50 miles. Near the midpoint of the island is the community of Navarre Beach. There is great local interest in re-opening a pass through the island at this point to connect Santa Rosa Sound and the Gulf of Mexico. A pass was built there in 1965 but was not protected by jetties and so was closed by drifting sand within a few months. This study was promoted by a desire to gather baseline information on the chemical, physical, biological and socio-economic environment of the area prior to construction of the pass. This information could be useful in assessing the effect of re-opening the pass.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1971. Survey Report on Blackwater Bay and River and East Bay, Florida. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District. Mobile, AL. 17 pp.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1973a. Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Apalachicola Bay, Florida. U.S. Army Engineer District. Mobile, AL.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1973b. Draft Environmental Impact Statement, La Grange Bayou (Maintenance Dredging) Choctawhatchee Bay, Walton County, Florida. U.S. Army Engineer District. Mobile, AL. 39 pp.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1975. Final Environmental Impact Statement, East Pass Channel, Okaloosa County, Florida (Maintenance Dredging). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District. Mobile, AL. 69 pp.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1978. Preliminary guide to wetlands of peninsular Florida: Major associations and communities identified. U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experimental Station, Environmental Effects Laboratory Technical Report. Y-78-2:92.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1981. Computer printout of artificial reefs in the northwest Florida study area. Jacksonville, FL

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1988. A Guide to selected Florida wetland plants and communities. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Jacksonville District, Regulatory Division. Jacksonville, FL.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Mobile District. 1978. Northwest Florida region - environmental inventory. U.S. Army Engineers. Mobile, AL.

U.S. Department of Commerce. 1979a. Final Environmental Impact Statement: Apalachicola River and Bay Estuarine Sanctuary. Florida Department of Regulation. NOAA, Office of Coastal Management and Bureau of Coastal Zone Management. (Florida Department of Regulation)

U.S. Department of Commerce. 1979b. Final Environmental Impact Statement: Proposed Estuarine Sanctuary Grant Award for Apalachicola Bay and Lower Apalachicola River, Franklin County, Florida, to State of Florida. U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Coastal Zone Management and Bureau of Coastal Zone Management. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Commerce. 1985. National Estuarine Inventory Data Atlas, Rockville, MD. U.S. Department of Commerce, Gulf of Mexico Coastal Ocean Zones Strategic Assessment. Rockville, MD.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1970. Research in fiscal year 1969 at the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries (gulf menhaden). (Circular 350) Biological Laboratory. Beaufort, N.C.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1975. Northwest Florida Striped Bass Investigation - Choctawhatchee Bay Study - Final Report. FWS, Fisheries Service. 93 pp.

U.S. Department of the Interior. 1976. Environmental Assessment: General Management Plan - Gulf Islands National Seashore. National Park Service, Denver Service Center. Denver, CO. 111 pp.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, S.C.S. 1981. Twenty-six ecological communities of Florida. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Ft. Worth, TX. 146 pp.
Abstract. Includes ecological information for Bay County habitats. Appendix contains species listings for each community type.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1971. Circulation and benthic characterization studies: Escambia Bay, Florida. Southeast Water Quality Laboratory. Athens, Ga. 32 pp.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Surveillance and Analysis Div. 1973. Effects of heated discharges from Gulf Power on the temperature regime and biota of the lower Escambia River. (PB257960) U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Surveillance and Analysis Div. 71 pp.
Abstract. The report presents temperature studies of the Lower Escambia River. Studies of the invertebrate fauna and flora and in situ fish bioassay studies were conducted during September and October 1972. On July 20, 1972, discharges from the Gulf Power steam electric facility flowing into the Escambia River increased surface water temperature to 93F, 100 yards downstream from the point of discharge (POD). This represented an 11°F increase over ambient temperatures recorded upstream from the point of discharge.

U.S. EPA. 1978. The Dynamics of an estuary as a natural ecosystem, II. U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Lab. Gulf Breeze, FL.

U.S. EPA. 1984. Draft Environmental Impact Statement for South Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Florida. U.S. EPA Region IV. Atlanta, GA.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1981. Proceedings U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service workshop on coastal ecosystems of the southeastern United States. Rpt. No. FWS/OBS-80/54. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C.

Abstract. The purpose of the workshop was to provide training on recent developments in understanding coastal ecosystems in the Southeastern United States for Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) field personnel and other natural resource managers in the Region. Because of the high interest of the Ecological Services field staff in specific ecosystems and the large number of technical experts who were willing to participate, it was decided to devote major emphasis to three types of systems: marshes, mangroves, and sea grasses. Other systems such as coral reefs, mud flats, bottomland hardwoods, and estuaries were discussed in less detail. Twenty-three papers were presented during the workshop. There were also slide show presentations given by Mr. Becker, Newfound Harbor Marine Institute, and Mr. Kosin, Key West National Wildlife Refuge, as well as eight field trips.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1982a. Gulf Coast Ecological Inventory: Apalachicola. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Map 29084-A1-EI-250. Scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1982b. Gulf Coast Ecological Inventory: Gainesville. U.S. Department of the Interior. Map 29082-A1-EI-250. Scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1982c. Gulf Coast Ecological Inventory: Pensacola, FL - AL. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Reston, VA. Map 30086-A1-EI-250. Scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1982d. Gulf Coast Ecological Inventory: Tallahassee. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Map 30084-A1-EI-250. Scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1982e. National Wetlands Reconnaissance Survey: Pensacola, Florida. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1983. Proceedings of a workshop on cetaceans and sea turtles in the Gulf of Mexico: study planning for effects of outer continental shelf development. Minerals Management Service. 42 pp.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Minerals Management Service. 1984a. Florida Ecological Atlas, Biological Resources: Bay Minette. U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Fish and Wildlife Service. Map A1. Scale 1:100,000. (MMS 85-0011, FWS/OBS-82/47.1.)

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Minerals Management Service. 1984b. Florida Ecological Atlas, Biological Resources: Fort Walton Beach. U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Fish and Wildlife Service. Map A4. Scale 1:100,000. (MMS 85-0011, FWS/OBS-82/47.1.)

U.S. Geological Survey. 1993. Habitat Impacts of Offshore Drilling: Eastern Gulf of Mexico. (Color, 1/2-inch video tape in VHS format. 13 minutes; Minerals Management Service, Interagency Agreement 14737.)

U.S. NOAA. 1985. National Estuary Inventory: Data Atlas. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, NOS.

U.S. Soil Conservation Service. 1985. Twenty-six ecological communities of Florida. USDA--Soil Conservation Service. Gainesville, FL.

Vail, V.A. 1979. Campeloma parthenum new species Gastropoda Viviparidae from north Florida, USA. Malacological Review. 12(1-2):85-86.

van Breedveld, J.F. 1975. Transplanting of Seagrasses with Emphasis on the Importance of Substrate. Florida Marine Research Publication No. 17. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL.

Van Dyke, J. 1982. Workplan for Herbicide Treatment of Eurasian Watermilfoil (Myriophyllum spicatum) in Round Bay, Franklin County. Florida Department of Natural Resources. Tallahassee, FL.

Van Meter, V.B. 1987. Florida's Sea Turtles. Florida Power and Light Company. Miami, FL. 46 pp.

Vann, A.C.N. 1980. The ecology of the caridean dominated shrimp community in seagrass beds off Cedar Key, Florida. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 893 pp.

Van Tine, F. 1974. Comparisons of the benthic flora in estuaries adjacent to the Crystal River Power Generation Facility. pp. 377-437. *In* Crystal River Power Plant: Environmental Considerations. Vol. II. Florida Power Corporation, Final Report to Interagency Research Advisory Commission, St. Petersburg, FL.

Van Tine, R.F. 1977. An ecological comparison of the benthic macroflora of a power plant impacted estuary and an adjacent estuary. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 142 pp.

Vaughn, T.L. 1974. Annual report: Northeast Florida Region. Florida Game and Freshwater Fish Commission.

Viccars, M. 1972. The first one hundred: a catalog of manuscripts and special collections. University of West Florida, John C. Pace Library. Pensacola, FL.

Vittor, B.A. 1977. Benthic fauna of MAFLA study transects V and VI (1975-76). Unpublished report. U.S. Department of the Interior, BLM. Washington, D.C. 28 pp.

Vittor, B.A. 1978. Abundance, diversity and distribution of benthic polychaetous annelids in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. MAFLA Report submitted to Dames & Moore, Inc. BLM contract #AA550-CT7-34. 699-747 pp.

Voss, G.L. 1954. Cephalopoda of the Gulf of Mexico. pp. 475-478. *In* P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf Mexico, Its Origin, Waters, and Marine Life. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Bull 89(55),

Voss, G.L. 1956. A review of the cephalopods of the Gulf of Mexico. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 6(2):85-178.

Voss, G., L. Opresco and R. Thomas. 1973. The potentially commercial species of octopus and squid of Florida, the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. NOAA-74010901. Sea Grant Field Guide Series, Miami University. Miami, FL. 40 pp.

Waller, R.A. 1961. Ostracods of the St. Andrew Bay system. Master's Thesis. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, FL. 46 pp.
Abstract. A study of these benthic crustaceans. Also includes information on sediments and hydrography.

Wamer, N.O. 1978. Avian diversity and habitat in Florida: analysis of a peninsular diversity gradient. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Wanless, H.R. et al. 1977. Molluscan lithotope assemblages of MAFLA shelf. MAFLA-OCS Program. Bureau of Land Management. Washington, D.C. 63 pp.

Ward, D.B. 1979. Plants. *In* P.C.H. Pritchard, ed. Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida. Vol. 5. University Presses of Florida, Tallahassee, FL.

Ware, F.J. 1989. Florida Striped Bass. Division of Fisheries, Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Tallahassee, FL.

Warren, J.H. 1985. Climbing as an avoidance behaviour in the salt marsh periwinkle, Littorina irrorata (Say). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 89(1):11-28.
Abstract. In salt marshes from New York to Texas, Littorina irrorata (Say) occurs on stalks of tall grass, moves onto the substratum to feed during low tide and climbs above the water during high tide. To determine if climbing leads to reduced mortality from predation or other causes, snails were tethered to grass stalks either near, or well above, the substratum, in caged, open and roofed treatments at Wakulla Beach in northwestern Florida. Rates of injury and mortality were significantly greater in snails restricted near the substratum in open and roofed sites. By remaining above water during high tide Littorina irrorata suffered significantly less predation by conchs and crabs and may have also been subject to less mortality from other inter- or subtidal

carnivores or osmotic stress. It is therefore concluded that the circa tidal climbing behaviour of marsh periwinkles reduces the risk of injury and mortality from predation in addition to that from other sources.

Wass, M.L. 1955. The decapod crustaceans of Alligator Harbor and adjacent inshore areas of Northwestern Florida. Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. 18(3)

Watts, S.A. et al. 1983. Induction of aberrant ray numbers in Echinaster sp. (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) by high salinity. Fla. Sci. 46(2):125-128.

Webb, F.J., Jr. 1984. Proceedings of The Eleventh Annual Conference on Wetlands Restoration and Creation, May 17-18, 1984. Florida Dept. Nat. Resources, Bureau of Marine Research. St. Petersburg, FL.

Webb, S.D. 1990. Historical biogeography. pp. 70-102. *In* R.L. Myers and J.J. Ewel, eds. Ecosystems of Florida. University of Central Florida Press, Orlando, FL.

Weber, D.E., D.A. Flemer and C.M. Bundick. 1992. Comparison of the effects of drilling fluid on macrobenthic invertebrates associated with the seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, in the laboratory and field. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science. 35:315-330.
Abstract. The structure of a macrobenthic invertebrate community associated with the seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, was evaluated under laboratory and field conditions. The research focused on: (1) the effects of pollution stress from a representative drilling fluid used in offshore oil and gas operations, and (2) a comparison of responses of the seagrass-invertebrate community in the laboratory and field. The numbers of macrobenthic invertebrates were suppressed by drilling fluid at both exposure period.

Wells, F.E., Jr. 1969. An ecological study of two sympatric species of Fasciolaria (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Alligator Harbor, Florida. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Wells, F.E., Jr. 1970. An ecological study of two sympatric species of Fasciolaria (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Alligator Harbor, Florida. Veliger. 13(1):95-108.

Wells, H.W. 1966. Barnacles of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Quarter. Jour. of the Fla. Acad. of Sci. 29(2):81-95.
Abstract. Specimens were collected from Franklin County waters and St. Andrew Bay. Includes notes on their distribution and biology.

Wentworth, J. 1956. Fluctuations in B Vitamins in Apalachicola Bay Oysters. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL. 29 pp.

Werner, W.E., Jr. 1967. The distribution and ecology of the barnacle Balanus trigonus. Bull. Mar. Sci. 17(1):64-84.

Wetzel, R.L. 1971. Analysis of cohabitation by Gambusia affinis and Poecilia latipinna in a saltmarsh canal in Florida. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 80 pp.

Abstract. The cohabitation of Gambusia affinis and Poecilia latipinna was described from populations at 3 stations in a salt marsh canal near Pensacola, Florida. 2395 fish of 6 species were examined between June, 1970 and July, 1971, but most data generated were on the 2 principal species.

Wharton, C.H. et al. 1976. Forested wetlands of Florida - Their Management and Use. Report to Division of State Planning. University of Florida, Center for Wetlands. Gainesville, FL.

Wharton, C.H. et al. 1977. Forested wetlands of Florida--their management and use. Florida Division of State Planning. Tallahassee, FL. 347 pp.

White, D.C., R.J. Bobbie, S.J. Morrison, D.K. Oosterhof, C.W. Taylor and D.A. Meeter. 1977. Determination of microbial activity of estuarine detritus by relative rates of lipid biosynthesis. Limnology and Oceanography. 22(6):1089-1099.

Abstract. Microorganisms colonizing allochthonous detritus (live oak leaves) incubated in a north Florida estuary show metabolic activity that can be assayed reproducibly by the incorporation of sodium acetate into the lipids in a 2-h period without introducing subculture bias. Relatively uncolonized live oak leaves show only about 1% of the biosynthetic capacity of leaves incubated in the estuary for 1 wk. Lipid synthesis is proportional to time for at least 2 h and also to detrital mass. Random sampling from pooled portions of many leaves greatly reduces the variance of activities from individual leaves. Rates of phospholipid synthesis paralleled the total extractable ATP and the alkaline phosphatase activity during a 6-wk incubation of live oak leaves in Apalachicola Bay. Rates of incorporation into lipids paralleled the respiratory and the -alpha--D-mu-annosidase activities over the same period, suggesting that lipid biosynthesis is a reasonable measure of detrital microbial activity.

White, D.C. et al. 1979. Effect of Surface Composition, Water Column Chemistry, and Time of Exposure on Composition of Detrital Microflora and Associated Macrofauna in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. pp. 83-115. *In* R.J. Livingston, ed. Ecological Processes in Coastal and Marine Systems. Plenum Press, New York, NY and London.

White, D.C. et al. 1980. Effects of bioturbation and predation by Mellita quinquiesperforata on sedimentary microbial community structure. pp. 163-171. *In* V.S. Kennedy, ed. Estuarine Perspectives. Academic Press, New York, NY.

White, D.O. 1977. Resource Inventory for St. George Island State Park. Florida Department of Natural Resources. Tallahassee, FL.

White, K.H. 1971. The relationship between the sedimentary material used by polychaetes in tube building and the microdistribution of sediments. Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Whitfield, W.K. 1973. Construction and rehabilitation of commercial oyster reefs in Florida from 1949 through 1971 with emphasis on economic impact in Franklin County, Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources Marine Research Laboratory. Special Science Report No. 38:42.

Whitfield, W.K., Jr. and D.S. Beaumariage. 1977. Shellfish management in Apalachicola Bay: past, present, future. pp. 130-140. *In* R.J. Livingston and E.A. Joyce, eds. Proceedings, Conference on the Apalachicola Drainage System. (Publication No. 26) Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, St. Petersburg, FL.

Whiting, N.H. and G.A. Moshiri. 1974. Certain organism - substrate relationships affecting the distribution of Uca minax. Hydrobiology. 44:481-493.
Abstract. Substrate, temperature and oxygen relationships were studied as they effect populations of Uca minax, a decapod crustacean. These data were collected between December, 1968 and December, 1972.

Wicksten, M.K. 1986. Shell-carrying in Hypoconcha sabulosa (Herbst, 1799) (Decapoda, Brachyura). Crustaceana. 50(3):319-320.
Abstract. Members of the genus Hypoconcha (Brachyura, Dromiidae) carry shells of pelecypods over the dorsal surface of the carapace. Williams (1984) reported that H. arcuata "is always found occupying a valve of some lamellibranch shell, preferably a clamshell, which it carries about upon its back after the manner of a hermit crab. By means of the claws on its fourth and fifth pair of legs, perhaps aided by pressure of its body against the shell, it clings so tightly that removing it from the shell without crushing it is almost impossible". There are no reports of shell-carrying behavior in H. sabulosa. The author obtained two H. sabulosa from Gulf Specimen Company. The crabs were trawled off Panacea, Florida, in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Both carried shells of the giant cockle, Dinocardium robustum (Lightfoot).

Wiggins, D. 1992. Comprehensive shellfish harvesting area survey of Pensacola Bay System, Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Shellfish Environmental Assessment Section. Tallahassee, FL.

Wilber, D.H. 1988. The role of mate guarding in stone crabs. Ph.D. Dissertation. Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, FL. 146 pp.
Abstract. The reproductive biology and residency patterns of over 800 stone crabs (Menippe mercenaria, M. adina, and their hybrid) were examined during an eight-month tagging study at artificial, concrete block reefs constructed near intertidal oyster reefs and subtidal seagrass beds in Franklin and Wakulla Co., Florida. A test of the effect of precopulatory guarding on sperm production in stone crabs revealed guarding males contained significantly more sperm (90-100 million) than non-guarding males exposed to pre-molt females or pre-molt males (40-50 million sperm). The influence of sexual selection and predation on post-copulatory guarding durations in stone crabs was also examined. Males guarded significantly longer (126 h beyond the female's molt) when another male stone crab was present than when an intermolt female (84 h) or a blue crab (83 h) were present. Sexual selection appears important in maintaining postcopulatory mate guarding in stone crabs.

Wilber, D.H. 1989. Reproductive biology and distribution of stone crabs (Xanthidae, Menippe) in the hybrid zone on the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 52(3):235-244.

Abstract. Reproductive biology and residency patterns of over 800 stone crabs (Menippe mercenaria, M. adina, and their hybrids) were examined during an 8-month tagging study in 1986 at artificial, concrete block reefs constructed near intertidal oyster reefs and subtidal seagrass beds in Franklin and Wakulla Counties, Florida, USA. Characteristics of adult crabs occurring intertidally in the summer included a male-biased sex ratio (5M:1F), a prevalence of M. adina and hybrids, a high frequency of molting males, and low sperm content in males. Subtidally in the summer, the adult sex ratio was female-biased, the Menippe -complex forms occurred at equivalent frequencies, and male sperm content was higher. In the fall, sex ratios became more uniform in both habitats, the intertidal male molting frequency declined, and intertidal male sperm levels increased.

Wilber, D.H. 1994. The influence of Apalachicola River flows on blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, in north Florida. Fisheries Bull. 92(1):180-188.

Abstract. Regression and time series analyses were used to investigate the relation between Apalachicola river flows and blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, harvests in and around Apalachicola Bay, Florida. Apalachicola River flows in one year were positively correlated with Franklin County blue crab landings during the next year ($r^2$0.32, P<0.001, 1952-90), and the strength of the correlation increased when only more recent years were examined (r^2-0.49, P = 0.001, 1973-90). In this area, blue crabs mature to a harvestable size by one year of age. Apalachicola River flows were also correlated with neighboring Wakulla County blue crab landings with a one-year time lag (r^2 = 0.52, P=0.001, n=17), but were not associated with blue crab landings for the remaining west coast of Florida. The mean monthly flow from September to May, termed the growout period, was the parameter most highly correlated with the following year's blue crab landings. Of five north Florida rivers examined, the Apalachicola River was most highly correlated with Franklin and Wakulla County blue crab landings. Results of this study further document the influence of Apalachicola River flows on estuarine productivity. The positive relation between flows and blue crab harvests a year later suggests that low flow conditions in the estuary during the growout period negatively affect juveniles. Although the underlying causes of the correlations are not known, the effect of inflows on estuarine salinity is one of several possible mechanisms that warrants further investigations.

Wilber, T.P., Jr. 1990. Influence of size, species and damage on shell selection by the hermit crab Pagurus longicarpus. Mar. Biol. 104(1):31-39.

Abstract. Shell preferences were examined in Pagurus longicarpus collected from Wakulla Beach, Florida, USA in 1987. Relative shell size was a more important shell characteristic in shell selection than either shell species or shell damage. Hermit crabs rarely selected relatively large shells but often selected relatively small shells over damaged shells. Preferences for a particular shell species were offset by varying the relative size or condition of the preferred shell species. Because specific environment al pressures are linked to particular shell characteristics, an assessment of the importance of various shell

features may indicate which environmental pressures are ameliorated via the gastropod shell. Predation and desiccation are linked to relatively small shells and particular shell species; these stresses may be minimized by alternative behavioral mechanisms.

Williams, C.D., D.M. Nelson, M.E. Monaco, S.L. Stone and C. Iancu. 1990. Distribution and abundance of fishes and invertebrates in eastern Gulf of Mexico estuaries. Estuarine Living Marine Resources Report No. 6. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service. Rockville, MD. 105 pp.

Abstract. This report presents information on the spatial and temporal distribution, relative abundance, and life history characteristics of 12 invertebrate and 24 fish species in 13 estuaries along the eastern Gulf of Mexico coast. Species used included those with commercial, recreational, and ecological value and those that are used as indicator species of environmental stress, such as the Atlantic croaker (*Micropogonias undulatum*) and American oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*). The estuaries ranged from Mobile Bay in Alabama to Florida Bay at the southern tip of Florida.

Williams, J.E., Jr. and R.W. Phillips. 1972. North Florida sandhill crane populations. Auk. 89(3):541-548.

Williams, J.T. and R.L. Shipp. 1980. Observations on fishes previously unrecorded or rarely encountered in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Northeast Gulf Sci. 4(1):17-27.

Abstract. Twenty-one species of marine fishes previously unrecorded or rarely encountered in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico were taken by trawl, dredge, spear or hand capture or observed by SCUBA or research submersible. Biological data are added to the knowledge of all these forms, and several species are shown to have permanent populations in the region.

Williams, L.E., Jr. and L. Martin. 1970. Nesting populations of Brown Pelicans in Florida. pp. 154-169. *In* Proceedings: 24th Annual conference of the southeastern association of the Game and Fish Commission.

Williams, S.A. 1981. Salinity differences between a high and low marsh of northwestern Florida. Fla. Sci. 44(4):224-228.

Abstract. An analysis of soils from a high marsh and low marsh in northwestern Florida showed that they contained large amounts of sand, and were low in cation exchange capacity and exchangeable cations. The soils examined contained high levels of soluble salts. Soils from the low marsh had higher cation exchange capacities than did the layers below.

Willing, T.E., R.M. Darnell, M.A. Ibrahim and L. Berner. 1973. Caloric values of marine animals from the Gulf of Mexico. Contrib. Mar. Sci. 17:1-7.

Willis, C. and J. Carlton. 1974. Efforts in coastal vegetation restoration and marine habitat construction. pp. 13-14. *In* Proceedings of the First Annual Conference on Restoration of Coastal Vegetation in Florida. Florida Department of Natural Resources,

Wilson, A.J. and J. Forester. 1978. Persistence of Aroclor (Trade Name) 1254 in a contaminated estuary. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 19(5):637-640.

Abstract. The brief report summarizes the concentrations of PCB's in oyster tissue (*Crassotrea virginica*) observed from April 1969 to June 1976 at three locations in the Escambia Bay estuary, following elimination of an accidental leak of Aroclor 1254 from an industrial site. Data showed that PCB's in oyster tissues decreased after the leak was eliminated, but a steady-state concentration was reached. No Aroclor 1254 was detectable in water at stations sampled, but was detectable in sediments. The study demonstrates the persistence of PCB's long after point-source discharges are eliminated.

Wilson, C.R. 1972. A vitamin B_{12} study in portions of Escambia and Blackwater Bays, Florida. Master's Thesis. University of West Florida, Pensacola, FL. 70 pp.

Abstract. Vitamin B12 was measured by the lactobacillus and ochromonas assays from 5 stations in Mulatto Bayou and Catfish Basin, Florida between August and October, 1978. Other measurements included depth, temperature, pH, salinity, turbidity, and bacterial counts.

Winstead, J.T. and V. Mitchell. 1975. Macroinvertebrates of the Navarre Pass, Florida area. [Presented at: 39th Annual Meeting of the Florida Academy of Sciences; Florida Southern College, Lakeland, FL (USA); 20th Mar 1975]. Fla. Sci. 38:7.

Abstract. A baseline study of macroinvertebrates in the Navarre Pass, Florida area was attempted in the summer of 1974 before the construction of a proposed pass across Santa Rosa Island. Benthic, epibenthic and shoreline areas were sampled. Sixty five benthic samples from thirteen stations were taken with a diver operated coring device. Epibenthic samples were taken with a one meter Otter Trawl while a ten meter seine was employed to sample shoreline areas. Results showed polychaete worms, especially Loimia viridis-, comprised the majority of organisms with mollusks second and crustaceans third. Benthic biomass ranged from 260 mg at Station 1 to 4755 mg at Station 10. The study should permit a follow up of assessment of the effects, if any, the completed pass will have upon the macroinvertebrate fauna of the area.

Witham, R. 1973. A bacterial disease of hatchling loggerhead sea turtles. Fla. Sci. 36(2):226-228.

Wolfe, S.H. 1990. Ecological Characterization of the Florida Springs Coast: Pithlachascotee to Waccasassa Rivers. U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. Biological Report 90(21):323. Florida State Dept. of Environmental Regulation, Tallahassee. Sponsor: Southwest Florida Water Management District, Tallahassee.; National Wetlands Research Center, Slidell, LA.; Minerals Management Service, New Orleans, LA. Gulf of Mexico OCS Region.

Abstract. This report is one in a series that provides an ecological description of Florida's Gulf coasts. The watersheds described herein, with their myriad communities, produce many benefits. The maintenance of this productivity through enlightened resource management is a major goal of this series. This report will be useful to the many people who have to make decisions regarding the use of the natural resources of the area. This region includes the drainage basins and nearshore waters of the west coast of Florida between, but not including, the Anclote River basin and the Suwannee River basin. This document is a summary of the

available information on the Springs Coast area of Florida, for use by planners, developers, regulatory authorities, and other interested parties.

Wolfe, S.H., J.A. Reidenauer and D.B. Means. 1988. Ecological Characterization of the Florida Panhandle. Biological Report 88(12); OCS/MMS-88/0063. Florida State Department of Environmental Regulation. Tallahassee, FL. 299 pp.

Abstract. The study provides a concise description of the Florida Panhandle, which extends from the Ochlockonee River basin west to the Florida-Alabama border and north to the Georgia and Alabama borders. It identifies alterations in terrestrial and aquatic habitats caused by increased urbanization, industrialization, sewage and effluent discharge, river flow alteration, stormwater runoff, and dredge and fill activities. The report is an extensive review and synthesis of available literature on the local physical setting and ecology and provides a discussion of important impacts on the habitats within the region.

Wood, D.A. 1986. Official lists of endangered and potentially endangered fauna and flora in Florida (2 September 1986). Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Tallahassee, FL.

Wood, D.A. 1994. Official lists of endangered and potentially endangered fauna and flora in Florida. Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission.

Woolfenden, G.E. and A.J. Meyerriecks. 1963. Caspian tern breeds in Florida. Auk. 80:365-366.

Woolfenden, G.E. and R.W. Schreiber. 1973. The common birds of the saline habitats of the eastern Gulf of Mexico: their distribution, seasonal status, and feeding ecology. *In* J. Jones, ed. A Summary Knowledge of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico. State University System of Florida, Tallahassee, FL.

Worth, D.F. and J.B. Smith. 1976. Marine turtle nesting on Hutchinson Island, Florida, in 1973. Florida Department of Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory. St. Petersburg, FL. 17 pp.

Yerger, R.W. 1974. The fishes of the Apalachicola National Forest. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service. 39 pp.

Yockey, R.H. 1974a. An ecological survey of sponges from the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Master's Thesis. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 59 pp.

Yockey, R.H. 1974b. Survey of Crystal River sponge fauna. pp. 104-116. *In* Crystal River Environmental Progress Report to the Federal Interagency Research Advisory Committee. Vol. III. Florida Power Corp.,

Young, D. 1974a. Saltmarsh and the effect of thermal plume. pp. 92. *In* Crystal River Power Plant: Environmental Considerations. Final Report to the Interagency Research Advisory Commission. Vol. II. Florida Power Corp., St. Petersburg, FL.

Young, D.L. 1974b. Studies of Florida Gulf coast salt marshes receiving thermal discharges. pp. 532-550. *In* J.W. Gibbons and R.R. Sharitz, eds. Thermal Ecology: Proceedings of a Symposium, Augusta, Ga., 1973. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Office of Information Services, Oak Ridge, TN.

Young, D.L. 1977a. Appendix A2: Studies of Florida Gulf Coast salt marshes receiving thermal discharges. pp. 140-158. *In* Crystal River Power Plant: Environmental Considerations. Final report to the Interagency Research Advisory Commission. Vol. II. Florida Power Corp., St. Petersburg, FL.

Young, D.L. 1977b. Saltmarshes and thermal additions at Crystal River, Florida. pp. 437. *In* Crystal River Power Plant: Environmental Considerations. Final Report to the Interagency Research Advisory Commission. Vol. II. Florida Power Corp., St. Petersburg, FL.

Young, W.T. 1972. Investigations of biological conditions and water quality in eastern Escambia Bay relative to fish and oyster mortality during September, 1971. Florida Department of Pollution Control, Northwest Region. Gulf Breeze, FL.

Young, W.T. and R.W. Cantrell. 1972. Biological Study Report: Eleven Mile Creek - Perdido Bay. Unpublished. Florida Department of Pollution Control. Tallahassee, FL.

Young, W.T. et al. 1987. Biological and physicochemical assessment of St. Andrew Bay estuaries 1986-1987: A Special Monitoring Project Basin Survey. State of Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Northwest District, Biology Section.

Zahm, G. and E. Jemison. 1987. Behavior and capture of wood ducks in pecan groves. Field Ornithology. 58(4):474-479.

Zajac, R.N. and R.B. Whitlach. 1982. Responses of estuarine infauna to disturbance. I. Spatial and temporal variation of initial recolonization. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 10:1-14.

Zieman, J.C. and R.T. Zieman. 1989. Ecology of the seagrass meadows of the west coast of Florida: A community profile. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Research and Development. 168 pp.
Abstract. The report summarizes information on the ecology of seagrass meadows on the west coast of Florida, from south of Tampa Bay to Pensacola. The area contains more than 3,500 ha of seagrass beds, dominated by three species, Thalassia testudinum (turtle grass), Syringodium filiforme (manatee grass), and Halodule wrightii (shoal grass). Beds occur both on the shallow, zero-energy continental shelf and in inshore bays and estuaries. Species ecology, distribution, biomass, and productivity of these dominant seagrass species are discussed.

Zimmerman, M.S. 1974. A comparison of the benthic macrophytes of a polluted drainage system (Fenholloway River) with an unpolluted drainage system (Ecofina River). Master's Thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL.

Zimmerman, M.S. and R.J. Livingston. 1976a. Effects of Kraft mill effluents on benthic macrophyte assemblages in a shallow-bay system (Apalachee Bay, North Florida). Mar. Biol. 34:297-312.

Abstract. A 14-month study was carried out to determine the impact of kraft-mill effluents on the offshore benthic macrophyte distribution in a shallow north Florida bay. a polluted river drainage system was compared to an adjoining unpolluted one. Affected are as were characterized by elevated levels of color and turbidity, reduced benthic macrophyte biomass, reduced species diversity and altered species composition. Areas of chronic impact had reduced biomass. On either side of the drainage system uniform increases in number of species were observed. Benthic macrophyte distribution, in terms of biomass and species composition, was considered an important indicator of the impact of kme on this shallow-bay system. Species normally inhabiting deeper water were found in areas of increased turbidity and color, thus explaining the maintenance of species diversity with reduced biomass. Benthic plant assemblages reflected variations in dominance and the occurrence of opportunistic species.

Zimmerman, M.S. and R.J. Livingston. 1976b. Seasonality and physiochemical ranges of benthic macrophytes from a north Florida estuary, Apalachee Bay, Florida. Bulletin of Marine Science. 20:33-45.

Zimmerman, M.S. and R.J. Livingston. 1979. Dominance and distribution of benthic macrophyte assemblages in a north Florida estuary (Apalachee Bay, Florida). Bull. of Mar. Sci. 29(1):27-40.

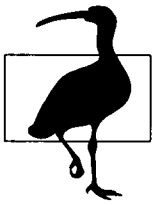
Abstract. A comparative analysis was made concerning the distribution of benthic macrophyte assemblages in shallow portions of Apalachee Bay. This included a comparison of areas affected by bleached kraft mill effluents (BKME) (the Fenholloway River system) with appropriate uncontaminated control stations (the Econfina River system). Meter-square samples of benthic macrophytes were collected monthly in both areas. Relative dominance was generally higher in the unpolluted areas. Four species of red algae (Laurencia poitei, Digenia simplex, Gracilaria verrucosa, G. foliiferia-) were found at all stations. Areas of acute effect were found to have extremely low biomass and characteristic assemblages of various macrophyte species. Most of the species in unpolluted areas were present in portions of the Bay characterized by chronic (low) levels of BKME. However, biomass was consistently reduced in such areas when compared to control stations. It was postulated that selective removal of dominant species by BKME (e.g., increased levels of colour and turbidity) allowed recruitment of various 'rare' species in areas of chronic impact, thus contributing to anomalous patterns of community structure when compared to published data from other pollution-stressed aquatic system s.

Zuboy, J.R. and J.E. Snell. 1982. Assessment of the Florida stone crab fishery, 1980-1981 season. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-79:21.

The Department of the Interior Mission

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering sound use of our land and water resources; protecting our fish, wildlife, and biological diversity; preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places; and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to ensure that their development is in the best interests of all our people by encouraging stewardship and citizen participation in their care. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in island territories under U.S. administration.

The National Biological Service Mission



As a bureau of the Department of the Interior (DOI), the National Biological Service's (NBS) primary mission is to provide the scientific understanding and technologies needed to support sound management and conservation of our Nation's biological resources. Independence from regulatory and management decision making greatly lessens the chance that scientific results will be viewed as less than objective science or subservient to the needs of policy makers. NBS provides credible, objective, and unbiased information needed by resources managers in the Department of the Interior in a form that allows them to assess, predict, and manage the biological consequences of various policies and management practices. Although the primary focus of the biological research is to meet DOI needs, the activities undertaken with natural resource research funding will also serve the science needs of a wide range of partners, including State governments, other Federal agencies, and private landowners.

The Minerals Management Service Mission

As a bureau of the Department of the Interior, the Minerals Management Service's (MMS) primary responsibilities are to manage the mineral resources located on the Nation's Outer Continental Shelf (OCS), collect revenue from the Federal OCS and onshore Federal and Indian lands, and distribute those revenues.

Moreover, in working to meet its responsibilities, the **Offshore Minerals Management Program** administers the OCS competitive leasing program and oversees the safe and environmentally sound exploration and production of our Nation's offshore natural gas, oil and other mineral resources. The MMS **Royalty Management Program** meets its responsibilities by ensuring the efficient, timely and accurate collection and disbursement of revenue from mineral leasing and production due to Indian tribes and allottees, States and the U.S. Treasury.

The MMS strives to fulfill its responsibilities through the general guiding principles of: (1) being responsive to the public's concerns and interests by maintaining a dialogue with all potentially affected parties and (2) carrying out its programs with an emphasis on working to enhance the quality of life for all Americans by lending MMS assistance and expertise to economic development and environmental protection.